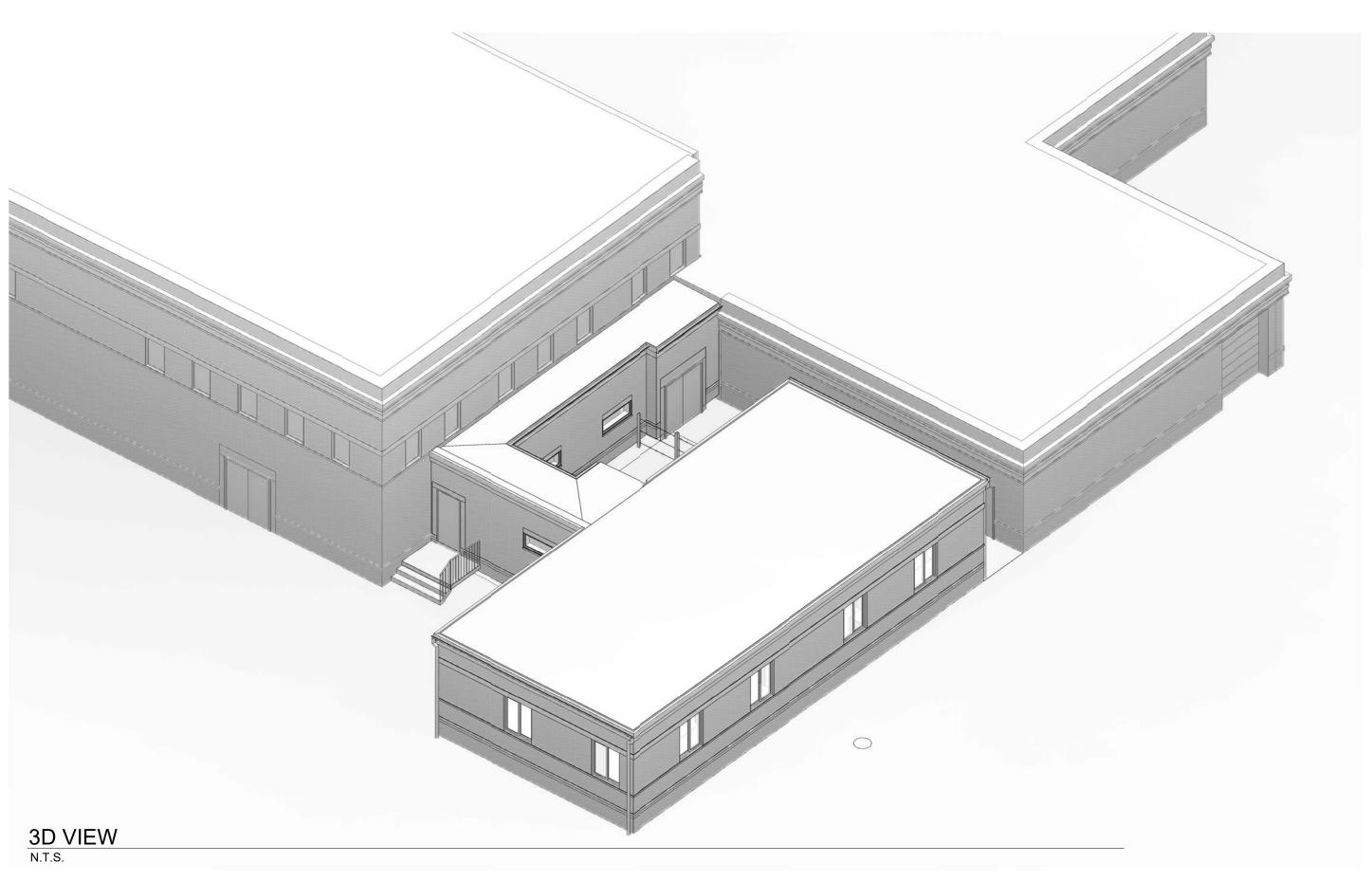
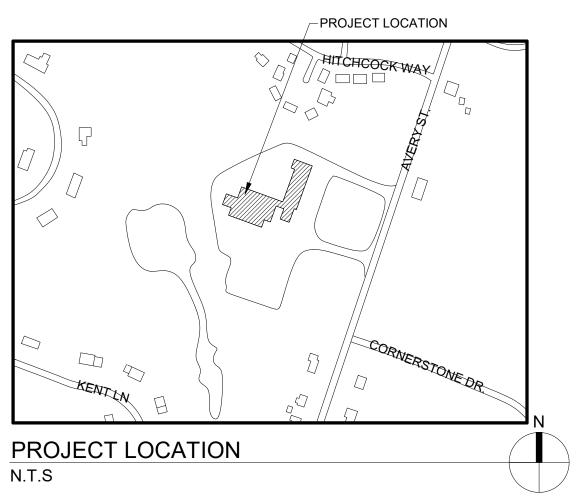
PHILIP R. SMITH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

949 AVERY STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074





LIST OF PROFESSIONALS

ARCHITECTURE - STRUCTURE - MEP

RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. 1111 MAIN STREET, EAST HARTFORD CT 06108 PHONE: (860) 289-1100 FAX: (860) 289-3272

RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC.
ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING

1111 Main Street, East Hartford CT 06108

TEL: (860) 289-1100 FAX: (860) 289-3272 E-MAIL: info@rdaep.com

LIST OF SHEETS Revision Current SHEET NO. **SHEET NAME** Issue Date COVER SHEET 12/09/2022 CODE ANALYSIS, SYMBOL LEGENDS & GENERAL NOTES 12/09/2022 GENERAL NOTES 12/09/2022 **EGRESS PLAN** 12/09/2022 12/09/2022 FIRST FLOOR PLAN & ROOF PLAN 12/09/2022 ELEVATIONS, SECTIONS 12/09/2022 **ENLARGED ELEVATIONS** 12/09/2022 ENLARGED SECTIONS AND DETAILS 12/09/2022 12/09/2022 3D VIEWS DOOR, WINDOW SCHEDULES AND DETAILS 12/09/2022 DOOR HARDWARE SETS 12/09/2022 GENERAL NOTES 12/09/2022 FOUNDATION PLAN AND DETAILS 12/09/2022 FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES AND SCHEDULES 12/09/2022 SPECIFICATION FOR PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS 12/09/2022 FIRE PROTECTION SPECIFICATION 12/09/2022 FIRE PROTECTION PLAN & SPECIFICATION 12/09/2022 PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS AND SCHEDULES 12/09/2022 PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS 12/09/2022 PLUMBING PLAN & SCHEDULES 12/09/2022 PLUMBING DETAILS 12/09/2022 MECHANICAL NOTES, SCHEDULES AND LEGENDS 12/09/2022 MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS 12/09/2022 MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS 12/09/2022 MECHANICAL PLAN & SCHEDULES 12/09/2022 MECHANICAL DETAILS 12/09/2022 **ELECTRICAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS** 12/09/2022 EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES, NOTES AND LEGEND 12/09/2022 POWER RISER DIAGRAM 12/09/2022 LIGHTING & POWER PLAN 12/09/2022

SCOPE OF WORK

SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES ADDITION OF TWO PORTABLE CLASSROOMS AND A PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY. SCOPE INCLUDES ARCHITECTURE, STRUCTURE, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND

PLUMBING WORK.

1111 MAIN STREET, EAST HARTFORD CT 06108 (860) 289-1100

FILE NO. 22126

DATE: 12/09/2022

REV:

Ø DIAI " DIT # NUM % PER ABV ABC ACC ACC ACFL ACC ACPL ACC ACP ACC ALUM ALU ALT ALT ANC ANC AND	THE RATE OF) METER, PHASE, ROUND (IN CONTEXT) TO (SAME AS ABOVE) MBER RCENT CHOR BOLT DVE CONDITIONING CESS CESS FLOOR DUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC DUSTICAL PANEL DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE IMINUM ERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD DUMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING CKING LDING CKING LDING CKING LDING CKING LDING CKING LDING CKING LDING CCKING LDING CCCCAN CCCAN CCCAN CCCAN CCCAN COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION CCCAN CCCCAN CCCAN CCCAN CCCAN CCCAN CC	DP DR DS DTA DTL DTS DWG DWR E EA EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFL FGL FIN FJT	EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH
@ AT (Ø DIAI " DIT # NUM % PER AB ANC ABV ABC ACC ACC ACFL ACC ACPL ACC ACPL ACC ACPL ACC ACPL ACC ACPL ADJ ADJT ADJ	THE RATE OF) METER, PHASE, ROUND (IN CONTEXT) TO (SAME AS ABOVE) MBER RCENT CHOR BOLT OVE CONDITIONING CESS CESS FLOOR OUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC OUSTICAL PANEL OUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE OVE FINISHED FLOOR OVE FINISHED GRADE HIMINUM ERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE ODIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) SESTOS OVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE MM LINOSE	DR DS DTA DTL DTS DWG DWR E EA EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFL FGL FIN	DOOR DOWNSPOUT DOVETAIL ANCHOR DETAIL DOVETAIL ANCHOR SLOT DRAWING DRAWER EAST EACH EXPANSION BOLT EXT INSULATION & FINISH SY EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
DIT	TO (SAME AS ABOVE) MBER RCENT CHOR BOLT DVE CONDITIONING CESS CESS FLOOR DUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE MCENT MUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE MINIUM ERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PEROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) SESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING MM LINOSE	DTA DTL DTS DWG DWR E EA EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFL FGL FIN	DOVETAIL ANCHOR DETAIL DOVETAIL ANCHOR SLOT DRAWING DRAWER EAST EACH EXPANSION BOLT EXT INSULATION & FINISH SY EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
## NUM ### PER ### NUM ### PER ### ANC ABB ANC ABBV ABBC ACC AIR ACC ACC ACFL ACC ACFL ACC ACPL ACC ACC ACPL ACC ACC ACPL ACC ACC ACPL ACC	MBER RCENT CHOR BOLT OVE CONDITIONING CESS CESS FLOOR DUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC DUSTICAL PANEL DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT IUSTABLE OVE FINISHED FLOOR OVE FINISHED GRADE JIMINUM ERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DOIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS OVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN ITOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION KHEAD JIMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING MM LNOSE	DTL DTS DWG DWR E EA EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FFC FFF FFE FFL FGL FIN	DETAIL DOVETAIL ANCHOR SLOT DRAWING DRAWER EAST EACH EXPANSION BOLT EXT INSULATION & FINISH SY EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
AB ANCO ABV ABC ACC ACC ACC ACCL ACC ACCL ACC ACCL ACC ACCP ACC ACC ACCP AC	CHOR BOLT OVE CONDITIONING CESS CESS FLOOR DUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC DUSTICAL PANEL DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE OVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE MININUM ERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS OVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD LOW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING MM LNOSE	DWG DWR E EA EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFL FGL FIN	DRAWING DRAWER EAST EACH EXPANSION BOLT EXT INSULATION & FINISH SY EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ABV ABC ACC AIR ACC ACC ACFL ACC ACFL ACC ACPL ACC ACPL ACC ACP ACC ACC ACP AC	CONDITIONING CESS CESS FLOOR CUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC CUSTICAL PANEL CUSTICAL TILE DUSTICAL TI	E EA EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	EAST EACH EXPANSION BOLT EXT INSULATION & FINISH SY EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ACC	CONDITIONING CESS CESS FLOOR DUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC DUSTICAL PANEL DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE HININUM HERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DUIZED DESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING MM_LINOSE	EA EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	EACH EXPANSION BOLT EXT INSULATION & FINISH SY EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
CCC ACCC ACFL ACC ACC ACFL ACC ACC ACFL ACC ACC ACFL ACC	CESS CESS FLOOR DUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC DUSTICAL PANEL DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE HININUM FERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD JMINOUS DCK DCK DCK DCKING LDING MM LINOSE	EA EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	EACH EXPANSION BOLT EXT INSULATION & FINISH SY EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
CFL ACC ACPL ACC ACPL ACC ACPL ACC ACP ACC ACC ACP ACC ACP ACC	CESS FLOOR DUSTICAL PLASTER RYLIC PLASTIC DUSTICAL PANEL DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE DIVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE HININUM FERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD JMINOUS DCK DCK DCKING LDING MM LINOSE	EB EIFS EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	EXPANSION BOLT EXT INSULATION & FINISH SY EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ACR ACE ACP ACC ACP ACC ACT ACC ADH ADH ADJ ALT ALT ALT AMP AMF ANC ANC ANOD ANC APPL APP APX APPL APX APPL ASB ASB ASC ABC ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ACM AUTO AUT AVG AVE AWG AME BEL BEL BEL BEL BEL BEL BEL BEL BEL BE	RYLIC PLASTIC DUSTICAL PANEL DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE HININUM FERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED DCESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD LOW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING MM LLNOSE	EJ EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFL FGL FIN	EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ACP ACC ACT ACC ADH ADH ADJ ADJ ADJT ADJ ADJT ADJ AFF ABC AFG ABC ALUM ALU ALT ALT AMP AMP ANC ANC ANOD ANC APPL APP ACC APPL APP ACC ASB ASB ASB ASB ASC ABC ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ACM AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO	DUSTICAL PANEL DUSTICAL TILE HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE HINIUM ERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT (IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD LOW TWEEN TTOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING MM LINOSE	EL ELEC ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFC FFF FFE FFL FGL FIN	ELEVATION ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ADH ADH ADJ ADJ ADJT ADJ AFF ABC AFG ABC ALUM ALU ALT ALT AMP AMP ANC ANC ANOD ANC APPL APP ARCH ARC ASB ASB ASB ASB ASB ASB ASPH ASP ATM AUT AUTO AUT AVG AVE AWG AME BEL BEL BET BET BHD BUL BLK BLC BLC BLK BLC	HESIVE HACENT HUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE HININUM FERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED DCESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING MM LLNOSE	ELEV EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	ELEVATOR EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ADJ ADJ ADJT ADJ AFF ABC AFG ABC ALUM ALU ALT ALT AMP AMP ANC ANC ANOD ANC APPL APP APPL APP APPL APP ARCH ARC ASB ASB ASC ABC ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ATM AUT AUTO AUT AVG AVE AWG AMB BEL BEL BET BET BIL BET BIL BEL BIL	INCENT IJUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE IJMINUM ERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING MM LLNOSE	EMER ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFL FGL FIN	EMERGENCY ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ADJT ADJ AFF ABC AFF ABC AFG ABC ALUM ALU ALT ALT AMP AMP ANC ANC ANOD ANC APPL APP APX APP ARCH ARC ASB ASB ASB ASB ASPH ASP AUTO AUT AUTO AUT AUTO AUT AUTO AUT AUTO BEL	IUSTABLE DVE FINISHED FLOOR DVE FINISHED GRADE IMINUM ERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED DESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD DW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION IKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING MM LINOSE	ENCL EQ EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFC FFI FFI FGL FIN	ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
AFG ABC ALUM ALU ALT ALT AMP AMP ANC ANC ANOD ANC APP ACC APPL APP ARCH ARC ASB ASB ASC ABC ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ATM AUT AUTO AUT AVG AVE AWG AME BEL BEL BET BET BHD BUL BIT BITL BITL BITL BITL BITL BITL BITL BITL	DVE FINISHED GRADE IMINUM FERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD LOW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION KHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING MM LLNOSE	EQP EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	EQUIPMENT EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ALUM ALU ALT ALT AMP AMP AMC ANO ANOD ANO APPL APP APPL APPL APPL APPL APPL ARCH ARCH ARC ASB ASB ASC ABO ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ATM AUT AUTO AUT AVG AVE AWG AME BEL	IMINUM FERNATE PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING AMM LLNOSE	EXH EXG EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFL FGL FIN	EXHAUST EXISTING EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
AMP AME ANC AND ANC AND AND AND AP ACC APPL APP APPL APP ARCH ARC ASB ASB ASB ASB ASB ASB ASPH ASP ATM AUT AUTO AUT AUTO AUT AUG AVE AWG AME BEL BER BOT BIT BITU BITU BITU BITU BITU BITU BITU BITU	PERE, AMPACITY CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	EXT EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	EXTERIOR EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ANC ANC ANC ANOD ANC ANOD ANC AND ANC APP ACC	CHOR, ANCHORAGE DDIZED CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	EW EWC EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFL FGL FIN	EACH WAY ELECTRIC WATER COOLER ELECTRIC WATER HEATER FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
APPL APPL APPL APPL APPX APP ARCH ARC ASB ASB ASC ABC ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ATM AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO	CESS PANEL PLIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS OVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	EWH FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFI FGL FIN	FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
APPL APPL APPX APP ARCH ARC ASB ASB ASC ABC ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ATM AUT AUTO AUT AUTO AUT AUG AVE AWG AME BEL BEL BEL BET	PEIANCE PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING BEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	FA FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFI FGL FIN	FIRE ALARM FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
APX APP ARCH ARCH ARCH ARCH ARCH ARCH ARCH ARCH	PROXIMATE(LY) CHITECT(URAL) BESTOS DVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	FACP FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFE FFI FGL FIN	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANE FASTEN(ED), FASTENER FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ASB ASB ASC ABC ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ATM AUT AUTO AUT AVG AVE AWG AME BE BE BOT BE BET BET BET BET BET BER BOT BIT BITT BITT BITT BITT BITT BITT BITT	BESTOS OVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION KHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	FAS FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFC FFF FFE FFL FGL FIN	FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ASC ABC ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ATM AUTO AUTO AVG AVE AWG AME BEL BEL BEL BEL BET BET BHD BUL BIT BITU BIK BLO BLKG BLO BLC BLKG BLO BLC BLKG BLO BLC BLKG BLO BLC	OVE SUSPENDED CEILING SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TTOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION OKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM LNOSE	FB FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	FACE BRICK FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ASSM ASS ASPH ASP ATM AUTO AUTO AUT AVG AVE AWG AME BEL BEL BET BET BET BET BET BIT	SEMBLE, ASSEMBL(Y), (IES) PHALT(IC) TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	FCO FD FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
ATM AUTO AUTO AVG AVE AWG AME BD BOA BEL BEL BET BET BHD BUL BIT BITU BLK BLO BLKG BLO BLKG BLO BAN BUL BOT BOT BAN BUL BOT BOT BAN BUL BOT BOT BAN BUL BOT	TOMATIC TELLER MACHINE TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW TWEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING LMM LLNOSE	FDN FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	FOUNDATION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
AUTO AUTO AVG AVE AWG AME BD BOA BEL BEL BET BFE BOT BIT BITU BIK BLO BLKG BLO BLKG BLO BAN BUL BOT BOT BPL BEA BRG BEA BRK BRIC BRK BRIC BRY BOT	TOMATIC ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION OKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	FE FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
AVG AVE AWG AME BD BOA BEL BEL BET BFE BOT BIT BIT BIT BIT BLK BLC BLKG BLC BLDG BUIL BOT BOT BRI	ERAGE ERICAN WIRE GAUGE ARD OW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM LLNOSE	FEC FF FFE FFL FGL FIN	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINE FACTORY FINISH FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
BD BOABEL BELL BET BET BFE BOT BHD BULL BIT BITU BLK BLOG BLKG BLOG BLDG BUIL BOT	ARD OW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION OKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM	FFE FFL FGL FIN	FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
BEL BEL BET	OW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM	FFL FGL FIN	
BEL BEL BET	OW WEEN TOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS OCK OCKING LDING AM	FGL FIN	I and the second
BFE BOT BUL	TTOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING LM LNOSE		FIBERGLASS
BHD BUL BIT BITU BIK BLC BLKG BLC BLKG BUI BM BEA BM BUL BM BEA BM BUL BM BEA BR BRI	LKHEAD JMINOUS DCK DCKING LDING AM LNOSE	E.H	FINISH(ED) FLUSH JOINT
BLK BLC BLKG BLC BLKG BLC BLKG BLC BLKG BLC BLKG BLC	OCK OCKING LDING AM LNOSE	FLG	FLASHING
BLKG BLC BLDG BUIL BM BEA BN BUL BOT BOT BPL BEA BRG BEA BRK BRIG BRZ BRC BS BOT BSTU BRIT BTUH BTU BUR BUIL BUR BUIL BUR BUIL BUR BUIL C C CEN CAB CAE CAP CAF CAB CAE CAP CAF CDX C-D CF CUE CCI CAS CCI	DCKING LDING NM LNOSE	FLR	FLOOR(ING) FACTORY MUTUAL
BLDG BUILDER B	LDING AM LLNOSE	FM FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE
BN BUL BOT BOT BPL BEA BRG BEA BRK BRIG BS BOT BSMT BAS BTU BRIT BTUH BTU BUR BUII BUR BUII BUR CAP	LNOSE	FOF	FACE OF FINISH
BOT BOT BOT BPL BEA BRG BEA BRK BRICE BRIC		FOM FOS	FACE OF MASONRY FACE OF STUDS
BRG BEA BRK BRIG BRZ BRC BS BOT BSMT BAS BTU BRIT BTUH BTU BUR BUII BW BOT C TO C CEN CAB CAE CAP CAF CAP CAF CDX C-D CEM CEN CF CUE CCF CUE CCC CUE		FPM	FEET PER MINUTE
BRK BRIG BRZ BRC BS BOT BSMT BAS BTU BRIT BTUH BTU BUR BUII BW BOT C CHAC C TO C CEN CAB CAE CAP CAF CDX C-D CEM CEN CFF CUE CFF CUE CFF CUE CFF CUE CFF CUE CI CAS CI CA	ARING PLATE	FR	FIRERESISTANCE RATED (IN
BRZ BRC BS BOT BSMT BAS BTU BRIT BTUH BTU BUR BUII BW BOT C CHA C TO C CEN CAB CAE CAP CAF CDX C-D CEM CEN CF CUE CFF CUE CCI CCI CCI CCI CCI CCI CCI CCI CCI CC		FRM FRP	FRAME (D), FRAMING FIBERGLASS REINFORCED P
BSMT BAS BTU BRI BTUH BTU BUR BUIL BW BOT C CHA C TO C CEN CAB CAE CAP CAF CDX C-D CEM CEM CFF CUE COM CEN CCH CEN CCH CUE COM CCH CUE COM	ONZE	FRT	FIRE RETARDANT
BTU BRITER BUILD BUR BUILD BUR BUILD BUR BUILD B	FH SIDES SEMENT	FT FTG	FOOT, FEET FOOTING
BUR BUIL BW BOT C CHA C TO C CEN CAB CAE CAP CAF CDX C-D CEM CEM CF CUE CFG CON CFG CON CK CAL CKT CIR CL CEN CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CO	TISH THERMAL UNIT	FUR	FURR, FURRED, FURRING
BW BOT C CHA C TO C CEN CAB CAE CAP CAF CB CAT CDX C-D CEM CEN CF CUE CC COM CEN CC CEN CC CEN CC CUE CC C	J PER HOUR	FXT	FIXTURE
C CHACCE CAP	LT UP ROOFING I'H WAYS	GA	GAUGE
CTO C CENCAR CAE CAP CAF CB CAT CDX C-D CEM CEM CF CUE CFG CON CFL CON CCFM CUE CCFM CEM CCCM CCFM CCCM CCFM CCMC COM CCCMC COM		GAL	GALLON
CAB CAE CAP CAF CAP CAF CB CAT CDX C-D CEM CEM CF CUE CFG COM CFL COL CCFM CUE CCFM CEM CCFM CEM CCCFM CUE CCCM CUE CCCM CUE CCM COM C	ANNEL VTER TO CENTER	GB GCMU	GRAB BAR GLAZED CONCRETE MASON
CB CAT CDX C-D CEM CEM CF CUE CFG COM CFL COL CFM CUE CCI CAS CCI CAS CCI CAS CCI CAS CCI CAS CCI CEM CCI COM	BINET	GENL	GENERAL MASON
CDX C-D CEM CEM CF CUE CFG CON CFL COL CFM CUE CFM CUE CC COM CC COM CC COM CC	PACITY	GD	GRADE, GRADING
CEM CEN CF CUE CFG CON CFL COL CFM CUE CFM CUE CCJ CON CCK CAL CCK CAL CCK CEN CCL CON CCL COL CCL COL CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CC	TCH BASIN PLYWOOD W/ EXTERIOR GLUE	GF GKT	GROUND FACE GASKET(ED)
DEFG COM DEFL COL DEFM CUE DEFM CUE DEFM CUE DEFM CAS DEFM CAS DEFM CAS DEFM CAS DEFM CEM DEFM CEM DEFM CEM DEFM CEM DEFM CEM DEFM CEM DEMM CEM DEMM CEM DEMM CEM DEMM COM DEM	MENT	GL	GLASS, GLAZING
CFL COU CFM CUE CI CAS CJ CON CK CAL CKT CIR CL CEN CLL CON CLC CLC CLC CLC CLC CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CCN CC	BIC FOOT (FEET) NFIGURATION	GLB GPL	GLASS BLOCK GYPSUM LATH
CFM CUE CI CAS CJ CON CK CAL CKT CIR CL CEN CLG CEIL CLO CLC CLC CLC CM CEN CMT CEN CMT CEN CMU CON COMP CON CONC CON	JNTERFLASHING	GPL	GYPSUM PLASTER
CJ CON CK CAL CKT CIRC CL CEN CLG CEII CLL CON CLC CCC	BIC FEET PER MINUTE	GT	GROUT
CK CAL CKT CIR CL CEN CLG CEIL CLO CLC CLC CLC CLR CLE CM CEN CMT CEN CMU CON COOL COL COMP CON CONC CON	ST IRON NTROL JOINT	GV GVL	GALVANIZED GRAVEL
CL CENCLO CENCLO CLC COMP CONC CONC	JLK, CAULKING	GWB	GYPSUM WALLBOARD
CLG CEII CLL CON CLO CLC CLR CLE CM CEN CMT CER CMU CON COL COL COMP CON CONC CON	CUIT	ПР	HOCE BID
CLL CONCCLO CLC CLR CLE CM CENC CMT CENC CMU CONCCOMP CONCCONC CONC	NTER LINE LING	HB HC	HOSE BIB HOLLOW CORE
CLR CLE CM CEN CMT CEF CMU CON COL COL COMP CON CONC CON	NTRACT LIMIT LINE	HD	HEAVY DUTY
CM CENCY CONCY CON	OSET EAR(ANCE)	HDCP	ACCESSIBLE TO AND USEAB PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
CMU CONCCOMP CONCCOMP	NTIMETER(S)	HDR	HEADER
COL COL COMP COM CONC COM	RAMIC MOSAIC TILE	HDW HM	HARDWARE HOLLOW METAL
COMP CONC	NCRETE MASONRY UNIT LUMN	HOR	HORIZONTAL
	MPRESSIBLE	HP	HIGH POINT
[]INI	NCRETE NSTRUCTION	HPL HR	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE HOUR
	NSTRUCTION NTINUE, CONTINUOUS	HRAL	HANDRAIL(S)
COR COR	RRUGATED	HT	HEIGHT
	RRIDOR NCRETE PIPE	HTG HVAC	HEATING HTG/VENTILATING/AIR COND
CPT CAF	RPET	HWD	HARDWOOD
	JRSE(S)	HWH	HOT WATER HEATER
	JNTERSINK JNTERSUNK SCREW	ID	IDENTIFY, IDENTIFICATION
	STATE FIRE SAFETY CODE	IEBC	INTERNATIONAL EXG BLDG (
	SEMENT ST STONE	IIC IMC	IMPACT INSULATION CLASS INTERNATIONAL MECHANICA
	ST STONE	IN.	INCH(ES)
CTR COL	RAMIC TILE, CONNECTICUT (IN CONTEXT)	INCL	INCLUDE(ED), (ING)
	JNTER	INS INT	INSULATE(D), INSULATION INTERIOR
	JNTER PPER	INV	INVERT
	JNTER PPER BINET UNIT HEATER	IP	IRON PIPE
) PEN	JNTER PPER	IPC	INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING
	JNTER PPER BINET UNIT HEATER BIC YARD		JOIST
	JNTER PPER BINET UNIT HEATER BIC YARD INY JBLE	J	JUNCTION BOX
DF DRII	JNTER PPER BINET UNIT HEATER BIC YARD	J JB	JANITOR'S CLOSET
	JNTER PPER BINET UNIT HEATER BIC YARD INY JBLE MOLISH, DEMOLITION PRESSED NKING FOUNTAIN	JB JC	JOINT
	JNTER PPER BINET UNIT HEATER BIC YARD INY JBLE MOLISH, DEMOLITION PRESSED NKING FOUNTAIN JBLE HUNG	JB	
DL DEA	JNTER PPER BINET UNIT HEATER BIC YARD INY JBLE MOLISH, DEMOLITION PRESSED NKING FOUNTAIN	JB JC	

Abbrevi ation	Description
DP	DAMPPROOFING
DR DS	DOOR
DS DTA	DOWNSPOUT DOVETAIL ANCHOR
DTL	DETAIL ANGLIGE CLOT
DTS DWG	DOVETAIL ANCHOR SLOT DRAWING
DWR	DRAWER
E	EAST
EA EB	EACH EXPANSION BOLT
EIFS	EXT INSULATION & FINISH SYSTEM
EJ EL	EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION
ELEC ELEV	ELECTRIC(AL) ELEVATOR
EMER	EMERGENCY
ENCL EQ	ENCLOSE(D), ENCLOSURE EQUAL
EQP	EQUIPMENT
EXH EXG	EXHAUST EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
EWH	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER
FA	FIRE ALARM
FACP FAS	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL FASTEN(ED), FASTENER
FB	FACE BRICK
FCO FD	FLOOR CLEANOUT FLOOR DRAIN
FDN	FOUNDATION
FE FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
FF	FACTORY FINISH
FFE FFL	FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION FINISHED FLOOR LINE
FGL FIN	FIBERGLASS
FJT	FINISH(ED) FLUSH JOINT
FLG FLR	FLASHING FLOOR(ING)
FM	FACTORY MUTUAL
FOC FOF	FACE OF CONCRETE FACE OF FINISH
FOM	FACE OF MASONRY
FOS FPM	FACE OF STUDS FEET PER MINUTE
FR	FIRERESISTANCE RATED (ING)
FRM FRP	FRAME (D), FRAMING FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC
FRT	FIRE RETARDANT
FT FTG	FOOT, FEET FOOTING
FUR FXT	FURR, FURRED, FURRING FIXTURE
GA GAL	GAUGE GALLON
GB GCMU	GRAB BAR
GCMU GENL	GLAZED CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT GENERAL
GD GF	GRADE, GRADING GROUND FACE
GKT	GASKET(ED)
GL GLB	GLASS, GLAZING GLASS BLOCK
GPL	GYPSUM LATH
GPPL GT	GYPSUM PLASTER GROUT
GV	GALVANIZED
GVL GWB	GRAVEL GYPSUM WALLBOARD
НВ	HOSE BIB
НС	HOLLOW CORE
HD HDCP	HEAVY DUTY ACCESSIBLE TO AND USEABLE BY THE
	PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
HDR HDW	HEADER HARDWARE
HM HOR	HOLLOW METAL HORIZONTAL
HP	HIGH POINT
HPL HR	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE HOUR
HRAL	HANDRAIL(S)
HT HTG	HEIGHT HEATING
HVAC	HTG/VENTILATING/AIR CONDITIONING
HWD HWH	HARDWOOD HOT WATER HEATER
ID	IDENTIFY, IDENTIFICATION
IEBC	INTERNATIONAL EXG BLDG CODE
IIC IMC	IMPACT INSULATION CLASS INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE
IN.	INCH(ES)
INCL INS	INCLUDE(ED), (ING) INSULATE(D), INSULATION
INT	INTERIOR
INV IP	INVERT IRON PIPE
IPC	INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
J	JOIST
JB	JUNCTION BOX

	ABBREVIATION
Abbrevi ation	Description
K	1,000
KD KG	KNOCKED DOWN KILOGRAM
KIP	1,000 POUNDS
KO KPL	KNOCKOUT KICKPLATE
T. C.	
L LAV	ANGLE LAVATORY
LB	POUND(S)
LF LG	LINEAL FEET LONG, LENGTH
LH	LEFT HAND
LHR LL	LEFT HAND REVERSE LIVE LOAD
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
LOA	LENGTH OVERALL
LP LTG	LOW POINT LIGHTING
LTL	LINTEL
LUM LVR	LOUVER
LW	LIGHTWEIGHT
LWC	LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE
M	METER(S)
MAX	MAXIMUM
MC MDO	MEDICINE CABINET MEDIUM DENSITY OVERLAY
MET	METAL
MEZZ MFD	MEZZANINE MANUFACTURED
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MH	MANHOLE MINIMUM
MIN.	MINIMUM MINUTE
MIR	MIRROR
MISC MLD	MISCELLANEOUS MOLDING
MM	MILLIMETER
MMB MO	MEMBRANE MASONRY OPENING
MT	MOUNT(ED), MOUNTING
MTL	MATERIAL(S)
MULL MWK	MULLION MILLWORK
N NA	NORTH NOT APPLICABLE
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO.	NUMBER
NOM NRC	NOMINAL NOISE REDUCTION COEFFICIENT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OCC	OCCUPANT(S), OCCUPANCY
OA	OVERALL
OC OD	ON CENTER OUTSIDE DIMENSION
OH	OVERHEAD
ODC	OPENING
OPG OPH	OPENING OPPOSITE HAND
OPP	OPPOSITE
OR EQ OZ	OR EQUAL AS APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT OUNCE
02	ONCE
P.T.	PRESSURE TREATED TO RESIST MOISTURE/DECAY
PBD	PARTICLE BOARD
PCC PCF	PRECAST CONCRETE POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
PERF	PERFORATE(D)
PERI	PERIMETER
PERP PFB	PERPENDICULAR PREFABRICATE(D)
PFN	PREFINISHED
PH PL	PHASE PLATE
PLAM	PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLAS	PLASTER
PNL PNL	PANEL PAINT(ED)
POLY	POLYETHYLENE
PR PSF	PAIR POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PT PTD	POINT PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
PTDW	PTD/WASTE RECEPTACLE
PTN	PARTITION POLYVINYL CHI OPIDE
PVC PVMT	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT
PWD	PLYWOOD
QT	QUARRY TILE
QTY	QUANTITY QUANTITY
	DICED
R RAD	RISER RADIUS
RD	ROOF DRAIN
RE REF	REINFORCE(D), (ING) REFERENCE
REM	REMOVE
REQD	REQUIRED
RET REV	RETURN REVISE(D), REVISION(S)
RFG	ROOFING
RFH	ROOF HATCH

REFLECT(ED), (IVE), (OR)

	ABBREVIATION
Abbrevi ation	Description
RH	RIGHT HAND
RHR	RIGHT HAND REVERSE
RL RM	RAIL(ING) ROOM
RND	ROUND
RO	ROUGH OPENING
ROW RVS	RIGHT OF WAY REVERSE
RWL	RAINWATER LEADER
_	
S SBC	SOUTH STATE BUILDING CODE (CT)
SC	SOLID CORE
SCH	SCHEDULE
SCN SCT	SCREEN STRUCTURAL CLAY TILE
SD	STORM DRAIN
SEC	SECTION
SEPN SF	SEPARATION SQUARE FOOT (FEET)
SFGL	SAFETY GLASS
SG	SHEET GLASS
SGAP SH	SUSPENDED GRID ACOUSTIC PANEL SHELF, SHELVING
SHT	SHEET
SHTH	SHEATHING
SHW	SHOWER SIMILAR
SK	SINK
SKL	SKYLIGHT
SL	SLEEVE SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER
SND SNDL	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL
SPD	SOAP DISPENSER
SPH SPKR	SOAP DISH SPRINKLER(ED)
SPKK	SQUARE
SS	SERVICE SINK
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
ST STC	STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT
STD	STANDARD
STO	STORAGE
STR SY	STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S)
Top	TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM
T&B T&G	TONGUE-AND-GROOVE
TB	TOWEL BAR
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP TF	TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME
TFD	TENANT FITOUT DWG
TGL	TEMPERED GLASS
THK THR	THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD
TPD	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER
TPTN	TOILET PARTITION
TSL TOS	TOP OF SLAB TOP OF STEEL
TV	TELEVISION
TW	TOP OF WALL
TWE TYP	TOP OF WALL ELEVATION TYPICAL
111	11110/AE
UC	UNDERCUT
UL UNF	UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES UNFINISHED
UR	URINAL
VBS	VINYL COMPOSITION THE
VCT VENT	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE VENTILATE(D), (ING)
VERT	VERTICAL
VIF	VERIFY IN THE FIELD
VNR VOL	VENEER VOLUME
VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF
VWC	VINYL WALLCOVERING
W	WEST
W/	WITH
	WITHOUT
W/IN	WITHOUT
W/IN W/O	
W/IN	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET
W/IN W/O WBS WC WD	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD
W/IN W/O WBS WC WD WG	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD WIRED GLASS
W/IN W/O WBS WC WD	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD
W/IN W/O WBS WC WD WG WH WIN	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD WIRED GLASS WALL HUNG WINDOW WIRE MESH
W/IN W/O WBS WC WD WG WH WIN WM	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD WIRED GLASS WALL HUNG WINDOW WIRE MESH WATERPROOFING
W/IN W/O WBS WC WD WG WH WIN	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD WIRED GLASS WALL HUNG WINDOW WIRE MESH
W/IN W/O WBS WC WD WG WH WIN WM WP WPT WS WSCT	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD WIRED GLASS WALL HUNG WINDOW WIRE MESH WATERPROOFING WORKING POINT WATERSTOP WAINSCOT
W/IN W/O WBS WC WD WG WH WIN WM WP WPT WS	WOOD BASE WATER CLOSET WOOD WIRED GLASS WALL HUNG WINDOW WIRE MESH WATERPROOFING WORKING POINT WATERSTOP

YARD

APPLICABLE CODES 22 CONNECTICUT STATE BUILDING CODE

	ABBREVIATION		APPLIC
Abbrevi		2022 (CONNECTICUT STATE E
ation	Description		NATIONAL CODE COUN
RH	RIGHT HAND		INTERNATIONAL BUILD A117.1 ACCESSIBLE AN
RHR	RIGHT HAND REVERSE	• 2021	INTERNATIONAL EXIST
RL	RAIL(ING)		INTERNATIONAL PLUM INTERNATIONAL MECH
RM RND	ROUND		INTERNATIONAL ENER INTERNATIONAL SWIM
RO	ROUGH OPENING		INTERNATIONAL SWIM
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY	NATIC	NAL FIRE PROTECTION
RVS RWL	REVERSE RAINWATER LEADER		NFPA 70 NATIONAL EL
IXVVL	INAIIWWATEINELADEIN	ΔΙΙΔ	S AMENDED AND ADOF
S	SOUTH	CONN	ECTICUT AMENDMENT
SBC	STATE BUILDING CODE (CT)	STATE	E BUILDING CODE.
SC SCH	SOLID CORE SCHEDULE	<u>2022 (</u>	CONNECTICUT STATE F
SCN	SCREEN	INTER	NATIONAL CODE COUN
SCT	STRUCTURAL CLAY TILE		INTERNATIONAL FIRE
SD	STORM DRAIN	NATIC	NAL FIRE PROTECTION
SEC SEPN	SECTION SEPARATION		NFPA 101 LIFE SAFETY
SF	SQUARE FOOT (FEET)	ALL A	S AMENDED AND ADOF
SFGL	SAFETY GLASS	CONN	ECTICUT AMENDMENT
SG SGAP	SHEET GLASS SUSPENDED GRID ACOUSTIC PANEL	STATE	FIRE SAFETY CODE.
SH	SHELF, SHELVING	2022 (CONNECTICUT STATE F
SHT	SHEET	NATIC	NAL FIRE PROTECTION
SHTH	SHEATHING		NFPA 1 FIRE CODE (IN
SHW SIM	SHOWER SIMILAR	AS AM	IENDED AND ADOPTED
SK	SINK	AMEN	DMENTS CONSTITUTE
SKL	SKYLIGHT	PREV	ENTION CODE.
SL SND	SLEEVE SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER		OFNE
SNDL	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL		GENE
SPD	SOAP DISPENSER	NO	
SPH			
	SOAP DISH		
SPKR	SPRINKLER(ED)	1	THESE GENERAL NOT
SPKR SQ			SET.
SPKR SQ SS SST	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL	1 2	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DI PLANS, SECTIONS, & E
SPKR SQ SS SST ST	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL	1	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DI PLANS, SECTIONS, & DE THE CONTRACTOR SH
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL	1 2	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DI PLANS, SECTIONS, & DE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DIMENSIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE	1 2 3 4	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & ETHE CONTRACTOR SHALL DIMENSIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM O
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL	1 2 3	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DI PLANS, SECTIONS, & DE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DIMENSIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE	1 2 3 4	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DIPLANS OF ALL DIMENSIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARC DISCOVERING ANY COURSUNGS AND TEXT
SPKR SQ SS SST STC STC STD STO STR SY	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD	1 2 3 4 5	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DIPLANS OF ALL DIMENSIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARCODISCOVERING ANY CO
SPKR SQ SS SST STC STC STD STO STR SY	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM	1 2 3 4 5	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DESCRIPTIONS, & DESCRIPTIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARCODISCOVERING ANY CONSULT W/ THE ARCODISCOVERING AND TEXT OF DRAWINGS AND TEXT OF DRAW
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE	1 2 3 4 5	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DESCRIPTIONS, & DESCRIPTIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARCODISCOVERING ANY CONSULT W/ THE ARCODISCOVERING AND TEXT GOVERN. IF NOTES & SHALL GOVERN. IF THE ANOTHER, THAT AT LAMECHANICAL & STRUCTURE.
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TB	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM	1 2 3 4 5 6	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DETAIL DIMENSIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARCODISCOVERING ANY COMPANY OF THE WORK ONLY. IT IS
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TB TEL TEMP	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE	1 2 3 4 5 6	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARCHITECTURAL AND TEXT OF THE WORK ONLY. IT IS ARCHITECTURAL DWG.
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TB TEL TEMP TF	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME	1 2 3 4 5 6	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARC DISCOVERING ANY COURS OF DRAWINGS AND TEXT OF DRAWINGS AND TEXT OF THE WORK ON THE WORK ONLY. IT IS ARCHITECTURAL DWO OTHERS WORK. TRADES SHALL COOR
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TB TEL TEMP TF	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG	1 2 3 4 5 6	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARC DISCOVERING ANY COURS OF DRAWINGS AND TEXT OF THE ANOTHER, THAT AT LAMBECHANICAL & STRUCK ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING THE WORK ONLY. IT IS ARCHITECTURAL DWOOTHERS WORK. TRADES SHALL COOR TRADES.
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME	1 2 3 4 5 6	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, SECTIONS & OT NOT EVERY MATERIAL CONDITION. SEE SIM CONSULT W/ THE ARCODISCOVERING ANY CODISCOVERING ANY CODISCOVERING ANY CODISCOVERING ANY CODISCOVERING AND TEXT OF ARCHITECTURAL OF ARCHITECTURAL DRAY THE WORK ONLY. IT IS ARCHITECTURAL DWOOTHERS WORK. TRADES SHALL COOR TRADES. REMOVE ALL MATERIA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&C TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TB TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPLANS, DEPL
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN TSL TOS	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TOP OF SLAB TOP OF STEEL	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN TSL TOS TV	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TOILET PARTITION TOP OF STEEL TELEVISION	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TB TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN TSL TOS TV TW	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TOILET PARTITION TOP OF SLAB TOP OF STEEL TELEVISION TOP OF WALL	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN TSL TOS TV TW TWE	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TOILET PARTITION TOP OF STEEL TELEVISION	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&B TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN TSL TOS TV TW TWE TYP	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TOILET PARTITION TOP OF SLAB TOP OF WALL	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TB TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN TSL TOS TV TW TWE TYP	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TOILET PARTITION TOP OF SLAB TOP OF WALL TOP OF WALL TOP OF WALL LOP OF WALL UNDERCUT	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STR SY T T&B T&G TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN TSL TOS TV TW TWE TYP UC UL	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TOILET PARTITION TOP OF SLAB TOP OF WALL	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA
SPKR SPKR SQ SS SST ST STC STD STO STO STR SY T T&B T&G TEL TEMP TF TFD TGL THK THR TPD TPTN TSL TOS TV TW TWE TYP UC UL UNF UR	SPRINKLER(ED) SQUARE SERVICE SINK STAINLESS STEEL STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STORAGE STRUCTURAL SQUARE YARD(S) TREAD TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE-AND-GROOVE TOWEL BAR TELEPHONE TEMPERATURE TOP OF FRAME TENANT FITOUT DWG TEMPERED GLASS THICK(NESS) THRESHOLD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER TOILET PARTITION TOP OF SLAB TOP OF WALL UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES	1 2 3 4 5 6	SET. DO NOT SCALE THE DIPLANS, SECTIONS, & DEPANS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, SECTIONS, DEPANS, DEPA

2022 CONNECTICUT STATE BUILDING CODE
INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, INC.
• 2021 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
• 2017 A117.1 ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
• 2021 INTERNATIONAL EXISTING BUILDING CODE
• 2021 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE

021 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE 021 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE 021 INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING POOL & SPA CODE 2021 INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE

ATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, INC. 020 NFPA 70 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

L AS AMENDED AND ADOPTED BY THE OCTOBER 1, 2022 NNECTICUT AMENDMENTS CONSTITUTE THE 2022 CONNECTICUT ATE BUILDING CODE.

22 CONNECTICUT STATE FIRE SAFETY CODE

TERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, INC. 2021 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE

ATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, INC. 2021 NFPA 101 LIFE SAFETY CODE

L AS AMENDED AND ADOPTED BY THE OCTOBER 1, 2022 DNNECTICUT AMENDMENTS CONSTITUTE THE 2022 CONNECTICUT

22 CONNECTICUT STATE FIRE PREVENTION CODE

ATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, INC. 2021 NFPA 1 FIRE CODE (INCLUDING ANNEXES A, C, AND F)

AMENDED AND ADOPTED BY THE OCTOBER 1, 2022 CONNECTICUT MENDMENTS CONSTITUTE THE 2022 CONNECTICUT STATE FIRE REVENTION CODE.

GENERAL NOTES

N	01

1 THESE GENERAL NOTES SHALL APPLY TO ALL SHEETS IN THE

2 DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWINGS. USE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON PLANS, SECTIONS, & DETAILS.

3 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY & BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DIMENSIONS & OTHER CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD.

4 NOT EVERY MATERIAL OR ELEMENT IS NOTED AT EVERY

CONDITION. SEE SIM CONDITIONS FOR APPROPRIATE NOTES. 5 CONSULT W/ THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY UPON

DISCOVERING ANY CONFLICTS IN THESE PLANS. 6 IF DRAWINGS AND TEXT CONFLICT, THE TEXT SHALL GOVERN. IF NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS CONFLICT, THE NOTES SHALL GOVERN. IF THE DRAWINGS CONFLICT WITH ONE

ANOTHER, THAT AT LARGEST SCALE SHALL GOVERN. 7 MECHANICAL & STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS TO INDICATE THE EXTENT OF THE WORK ONLY. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF THE ARCHITECTURAL DWGS TO SHOW ENGINEERING WORK EACH

8 TRADES SHALL COORDINATE THEIR WORK W/ OTHER

DURING INSTALLATION OF NEW METERIAL

9 REMOVE ALL MATERIAL AS REQ'D TO REACH CONFIGURATION SHOWN, WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN ON DEMO PLANS. SUPPORT. BRACE, OR SHORE ALL EXG CONST AS REQ'D

THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING: 1.1. NEW CONSTRUCTION OF TWO MODULAR CLASSROOMS IN A SEPARATE BUILDING CONNECTED TO AN EXISTING EDUCATIONAL OCCUPANCY ON THE SAME SITE BY A

PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY 1.2. THIS IS NOT AN ADDITION, SO ANALYSIS DOES NOT BEGIN IN

THE IEBC . 107.3.4.1 LIST OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS: 2.1. SPRINKLE SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS

2.2. FIRE ALARM SHOP DRAWINGS 2.3. PLUMBING SHOP DRAWINGS 2.4. HVAC SHOP DRAWINGS

2.5. PORTABLE CLASSROOM SHOP DRAWINGS 2.6. DEFERRED SUBMITTALS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL BY RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. 2.7. WORK SHOWN ON DEFERRED SUBMITTALS SHALL NOT BE

INSTALLED UNTIL APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL

B. USE AND OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION

3.1. 305.1 EDUCATIONAL GROUP E 4. CONSTRUCTION TYPE PER TABLE 601

4.1. VB 5. FULLY SPRINKLERED PER 903.3.1.1: YES

 BUILDING HEIGHT 6.1. PROPOSED STORIES: 1 6.2. ALLOWABLE IN FEET PER TABLE 504.3: 60 6.3. ALLOWABLE STORIES PER TABLE 504.4: 2

BUILDING AREA 7.1. PROPOSED 7.1.1. PROJECTED AREA IN SQUARE FEET: 1,553

7.1.2. TOTAL AREA IN SQUARE FEET: 1,553 7.2. IN SQUARE FEET PER TABLE 506.2: 38,000 7.3. AREA DETERMINATION PER 506.2.1

7.3.1. TOTAL AREA ALLOWABLE: 38.000 FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE PER TABLE 602 8.1. PROPOSED: 6 FEET MINIMUM FROM EXISTING BUILDING TO IMAGINARY LINE, 0 FEET FROM NEW CONSTRUCTION TO IMAGINARY LINE

FIRE RESISTANCE RATED EXTERIOR WALLS PER TABLE 602 9.1. EXISTING BUILDING 2-HOUR EXTERIOR WALL [SEE ITEM 10.7

9.2. NEW CONSTRUCTION 1-HOUR EXTERIOR WALL AT IMAGINARY LINE PER WALL TYPE INDICATED 10. FIRE RESISTANCE AND FIRE TESTS: SEE DETAILS

10.1. 705 EXTERIOR WALLS 10.1.1. 705.3 BUILDINGS ON THE SAME SITE: SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR LOCATION OF IMAGINARY LINE

10.2. 707 FIRE BARRIERS 10.3. 711 HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLIES 10.4. 716 OPENING PROTECTIVES 10.4.1. SMOKE AND DRAFT CONTROL DOORS REQUIRED AT

RATED CORRIDORS 10.5. 718 CONCEALED SPACES 10.6. 720 INSULATING MATERIALS 10.6.1. 720.2 CONCEALED INSULATION: CONCEALED

INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 & A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450.

TUBE SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450.

10.7. 721 PRESCRIPTIVE FIRE RESISTANCE: SEE ITEM 1-2.1 FOR 2- 50. CHAPTER 24 GLASS AND GLAZING HOUR RATING OF EXTERIOR WALL OF EXISTING BUILDING

11. INTERIOR FINISHES PER TABLE 803.9 11.1. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE

12. AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM PER 903.2 12.1. REQUIRED:NO PER PROPOSED: YES 12.2. STANDARD: NFPA 13 PER SUBMITTAL

13. STANDPIPE SYSTEMS PER 905.3 13.1. REQUIRED: NO PROPOSED: NO 13.2. STANDARD: NFPA 14

14. PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PER 906.1: PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED PER SHOP DWG SUBMITTED BY THE SUPPLIER.

15. FIRE ALARM AND DETECTION SYSTEMS PER 907.2 15.1. 907.2.? MANUAL FIRE ALARM BOXES BY OCCUPANCY 15.2. 907.2.? ACTIVATION

15.3. 907.2.? FIRE DETECTION 15.4. 907.2.11 SMOKE ALARMS 15.5. 907.2.17 ATRIUMS CONNECTING > TWO STORIES 15.6. 907.3 FIRE SAFETY FUNCTIONS

15.7. 907.3.1 DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS 15.8. 907.4 INITIATING DEVICES 15.9. 907.5 OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION SYSTEMS

15.10. 907.5.2 ALARM-NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES 15.11. 907.6.6 MONITORING 15.12. 907.7 ACCEPTANCE TESTS AND COMPLETION PER NFPA

16. OCCUPANT LOAD PER TABLE 1004.1.2 FACTOR AREA IN SF OCCUPANTS

FIRST FLOOR

CLASSROOM 20 1,553 78 (39 PER CLASSROOM)

17. MEANS OF EGRESS SIZING PER 1005 17.1. FIRST FLOOR CORRIDOR REQUIRED: 6 FEET PROPOSED: 6 FEET 17.2. EXIT STAIR REQUIRED: 44 INCHES PROPOSED: 44

INCHES 18. NUMBER OF EXITS PER 1006 18.1. SINGLE EGRESS FROM SPACES PER TABLE 1006.2.1 18.1.1. APPLICABLE SPACES: CLASSROOMS 18.1.2. MAXIMUM COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL, INCLUDING

RAMP, 75 FEET 18.2. EGRESS FROM STORIES PER TABLE 1006.3.1 18.2.1. REQUIRED: 2 PROPOSED: 2

19. EXIT AND EXIT ACCESS DOORWAY CONFIGURATION PER 1007.1 19.1. 1007.1.1 ARRANGEMENT: MAX DIAGONAL/2 = MINIMUM REMOTENESS 19.1.1. SEE FLOOR PLAN

> DRAWINGS SHOWING NORMAL & EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION LEVELS WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE

20. MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION PER 1008.1: SEE ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN 20.1. 1008.2.1 ILLUMINATION LEVEL: ONE FOOT-CANDLE AT THE FLOOR REQUIRED. IF REQUESTED, PHOTOMETRIC SHOP

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. 20.2. 1008.3 ILLUMINATION EMERGENCY POWER: SEE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 20.3. 1008.3.4 DURATION: SEE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

21. ACCESSIBLE MEANS OF EGRESS 21.1. 1009.1 REQUIRED: 2 PROPOSED: 2 (SEE FLOOR PLAN) 22. MEANS OF EGRESS DOORS 22.1. 1010.1.1 MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH 32" PROPOSED: SEE

DOOR SCHEDULE 22.2. 1010.1.9 DOOR OPERATIONS PROPOSED: SEE

DOOR ELEVATIONS 23. STAIRWAYS AND HANDRAILS PER 1011 AND 1014: SEE FLOOR PLAN AND DETAILS

CODE NOTES

24. RAMPS AND HANDRAILS PER 1012 AND 1014: SEE FLOOR PLAN AND DETAILS 25. EXIT SIGNS PER 1013.1: SEE [FLOOR] ELECTRICAL LIGHTING

25.1. 1013.5 INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS: SEE ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN 25.2. 1013.6.3 POWER SOURCE: SEE ELECTRICAL

SPECIFICATIONS 26. GUARDS PER 1015:SEE FLOOR PLAN AND DETAILS 27. EXIT ACCESS PER 1016.2: SEE FLOOR PLAN

29. CORRIDOR CONSTRUCTION PER 1020.1

28. EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL PER TABLE 1017.2 28.1. MAXIMUM PERMITTED: 200 FEET PROPOSED: 195 FEET [SEE EGRESS PLAN]

29.1. ENCLOSURE REQUIRED: 1-HOUR PROPOSED: SEE FLOOR PLAN AND DETAILS 29.2. TABLE 1020.2 MINIMUM WIDTH 6 FEET PROPOSED: SEE

FLOOR PLANS 30. LUMINOUS EGRESS PATH MARKINGS PER 1025 (HIGH RISE ONLY)

31. EXIT DISCHARGE PER 1028: SEE SITE PLAN 31.1. 1028.5 ACCESS TO A PUBLIC WAY 32. ACCESSIBILITY PER 1103.1: SEE FLOOR PLANS AND DETAILS

33. NATURAL VENTILATION 33.1. CRAWLSPACES PER 1203.4 33.2. OCCUPIED SPACES PER 1203.5 34. MECHANICAL VENTILATION

34.1. OCCUPIED SPACES PER IMC 403.2: SEE MECHANICAL 35. TEMPERATURE CONTROL PER 1204.1

35.1. REQUIRED: 68°F 36" AFF PROPOSED: SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS 36. NATURAL LIGHT PER 1205.2

36.1. REQUIRED: CLEAR OPG = 8% OF THE FLOOR AREA 36.2. PROVIDED:

37. ARTIFICIAL LIGHT PER 1205.3 37.1. REQUIRED: 10 FOOTCANDLES 30" ABOVE THE FLOOR 37.2. PROVIDED: SEE ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLANS 37.2.1. IF REQUESTED, PHOTOMETRIC SHOP DRAWINGS WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

38. HABITABLE AND OCCUPIABLE SPACES 38.1. MINIMUM ROOM WIDTHS PER 1208.1: NA PROVIDED: SEE FLOOR PLANS

38.2. MINIMUM CEILING HEIGHT PER 1208.2: 7'-6" PROVIDED: SEE FINISH SCHEDULE 39. ENERGY EFFICIENCY PER 1301.1.1

39.1. SEE COMCHECK 40. CHAPTER 14 EXTERIOR WALLS 41. CHAPTER 15 ROOF ASSEMBLIES AND ROOFTOP STRUCTURES 42. CHAPTER 16 STRUCTURAL DESIGN 42.1. 1604.9 COMPONENTS

42.1.1. TABLE 1609.6.2 42.1.2. NONSTRUCTURAL COMPONENTS PER 1613.1: SEE ARCHITECTURAL, ELECTRICAL, AND MECHANICAL

43. CHAPTER 17 SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS: SEE STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS 44. CHAPTER 18 SOILS AND FOUNDATIONS: SEE STRUCTURAL

DRAWINGS 45. CHAPTER 19 CONCRETE: SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS 10.6.2. 720.7 PIPE AND TUBING: INS & COVERING ON PIPE & 46. CHAPTER 20 ALUMINUM

47. CHAPTER 21 MASONRY: SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS MORE THAN 25 & A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT | 48. CHAPTER 22 STEEL: SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS 49. CHAPTER 23 WOOD: SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS

50.1. 2406.4 HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS: SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, DOOR ELEVATIONS, AND WINDOW ELEVATIONS FOR SAFETY GLAZING REQUIRED.

51. CHAPTER 25 GYPSUM BOARD AND PLASTER: SEE SPECIFICATIONS ON DRAWINGS 52. CHAPTER 26 PLASTIC 53. CHAPTER 27 ELECTRICAL: SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS

54. CHAPTER 28 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS: SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS 54.1. IMC 301.18 SEISMIC RESITANCE: REQUIRED SEISMIC DETAILS FOR SUPPORT OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMITTED BY THE

CONTRACTOR. 54.2. IMC 606.2.1 RE DUCT SMOKE DETECTION: SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS [IF THE DESIGN CAPACITY OF ANY RETURN AIR SYSTEM IS GREATER THAN 2,000 CFM, REQD DUCT SMOKE DETECTION IS INDICATED ON THE MECHANICAL

DRAWINGS.] 55. CHAPTER 29 PLUMBING SYSTEMS 55.1. REQUIRED PLUMBING FIXTURES PER TABLE 2902.1: IN

EXISTING BUILDING. 56. CHAPTER 31 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION 56.1. 3104 PEDESTRIAN WALKWAYS

56.1.1. NONCOMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION 56.1.2. 2-HOUR SEPARATION FROM CONNECTED BUILDINGS 56.1.3. WINDOWS IN GYMNASIUM WALL: SEEK MODIFICATION TO PERMIT 2-HOUR ROOF OF ENCLOSURE IN LIEU OF PROTECTED OPENINGS

57. CHAPTER 33 SAFEGUARDS DURING CONSTRUCTION PER SUBMITTAL BY CONTRACTOR

ANAL NDS &

- 01001. GENERAL CONDITIONS THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF AIA 201 AS MODIFIED, MOST CURRENT EDITION IS TO BE INFERRED AS APPLICABLE TO AND PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- THESE GENERAL NOTES. SPECIFICATIONS. KEYS AND LEGENDS ARE TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE APPLICABLE
- SEE ALL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER GENERAL NOTES.

SUBMITTALS

- SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS, PROJECT DATA AND SAMPLES OF ALL ITEMS INDICATED FOR THE REVIEW OF THE ARCHITECT OR
- THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER (CM) SHALL REVIEW ALL SHOP DRAWINGS, DATA OR SAMPLES PRIOR TO SUBMISSION, VERIFYING FIELD MEASUREMENTS FIELD CONSTRUCTION CRITERIA, CATALOG NUMBERS OR SIMILAR DATA.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DEVIATION IN SUBMITTALS AND IS NOT RELIEVED BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF SUBMITTALS, UNLESS THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER GIVES WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE OF SPECIFIC DEVIATIONS.
- SUBMISSIONS OF ALL CUTS, DRAWINGS AND PRINTED MATERIAL MAY BE MADE ELECTRONICALLY AND WILL BE RETURNED ELECTRONICALLY. SUBMIT 2 SETS OF PHYSICAL SAMPLES OF ALL FINISH MATERIALS.
- SUBMITTALS SHALL BE STAMPED WITH THE CONTRACTORS STAMP AND INITIALED OR SIGNED, CERTIFYING THE REVIEW OF SUBMITTAL, VERIFICATION OF FIELD MEASUREMENTS AND COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- CM TO PROVIDE COMPLETE COORDINATION DRAWINGS FOR ALL MEP & SPRINKLER SYSTEMS INTEGRATION IN CEILINGS. CM IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF ALL TRADES.
- PAY APPLICATIONS: SUBMIT MARK UP PAY APPLICATIONS ONE DAY PRIOR TO MONTHLY SITE OBSERVATION MEETINGS. SUBMIT FINAL PAY APPLICATION ONE DAY AFTER MEETING. PAY APPLICATIONS SHALL BE RETURNED ONE WEEK AFTER FINAL SUBMITTAL.
- LOW VOC EMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- SUBMIT MSDS SHEETS FOR ALL:
- A-1) ADHESIVES FIELD APPLIED INSIDE WEATHERPROOFING
- A-2) PRODUCTS CONTAINING ADHESIVES
- A-3) EXTERIOR FIELD APPLIED ADHESIVES, VERIFY ADHESIVES
- A-4) FIELD APPLIED PAINTS, COATING AND SEALANTS
- A-5) INTERIOR FINISH CARPETING AND FLOORING MATERIALS
- SEE TABLE ON FINISH SCHEDULE FOR LOW EMISSION VOC REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS:

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE PRODUCTS WHICH ARE UNUSED AND UNDAMAGED AT TIME OF INSTALLATION, AND WHICH ARE COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES, TRIM, FINISH, SAFETY GUARDS AND OTHER DEVICES AND DETAILS NEEDED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION AND FOR INTENDED USE AND EFFECT. PROVIDE ONLY THOSE ITEMS SPECIFIED UNLESS A SPECIFIC SUBSTITUTION HAS BEEN APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

SECURITY AND PROTECTION:

- THE TYPES OF SECURITY AND PROTECTION PROVISIONS REQUIRED INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, GUARD RAILS, FIRE PROTECTION, BARRICADES, WARNING SIGNS/LIGHTS. PERSONNEL SECURITY PROGRAM (THEFT PROTECTION), AND SIMILAR PROVISIONS INTENDED TO MINIMIZE PROPERTY LOSSES, PERSONAL INJURIES, AND CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES AT THE PROJECT SITE. PROVIDE SECURITY/PROTECTION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS IN COORDINATION WITH ACTIVITIES AND IN SUCH A MANNER TO ACHIEVE 24 HOUR, 7 DAY PER WEEK EFFECTIVENESS.
- PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS OF TYPES, SIZES, NUMBERS, AND LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODE OR NFPA AND SUCH AS NOT TO EXCEED 75'-0" TRAVEL DISTANCE FROM ANY POINT. FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE REQUIRED REGARDLESS OF LOCAL CODE AND SHALL BE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION AS WELL AS AFTER COMPLETION (MINIMUM OF TWO PER FLOOR). PROVIDE TYPE A EXTINGUISHERS AT LOCATIONS OF LOW POTENTIAL FOR EITHER ELECTRICAL OR GREASE/OIL/FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS FIRES. PROVIDE TYPE ABC DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS AT OTHER LOCATIONS: COMPLY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS OF NFPA NO. 10. POST WARNING AND QUICK INSTRUCTIONS AT EACH EXTINGUISHER LOCATION, AND INSTRUCT ALL PERSONNEL AT THE PROJECT SITE, AT THE TIME OF DIV 2. SITE - SEE SITE DWGS THEIR FIRST ARRIVAL, ON PROPER USE OF EXTINGUISHERS AND OTHER AVAILABLE FACILITIES AT THE PROJECT SITE. POST LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT CALL NUMBERS ON EACH TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT AT THE PROJECT SITE.
- PERFORM TORCH CUTTING AND WELDING OPERATIONS ONLY WHEN APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REP. AND THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT. PROVIDE CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE SUCH WORK IS IN PROGRESS.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MATTERS RELATING TO HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC MATERIALS AND LAWFUL REMOVAL OF SAME FROM THE SITE. IF HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC MATERIALS ARE INDICATED OR DISCOVERED, PROPERLY INFORM LOCAL GOVERNING OFFICIALS AND ABIDE BY THEIR REQUIREMENTS.

PERSONNEL SECURITY AND HUMAN RESOURCES REVIEW REQUIREMENTS FOR BADGES SIGN IN OR ANY OTHER SECURITY REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER'S REP.

- REVIEW PARKING AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS, BUILDING
- ACCESS AND TIMES WITH OWNER'S REP.

CONTRACT CLOSE OUT

- IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, WHEN THE CONTRACTOR CONSIDERS THE WORK TO BE SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETE, HE SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING THAT THE WORK WILL BE READY FOR FINAL INSPECTION ON A DEFINITE DATE WHICH SHALL BE STATED IN THE NOTICE. SUCH NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN AT LEAST 5 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE STATED FOR FINAL INSPECTION.
- AT THE "SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION STAGE" OF THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO THE ARCHITECT PACKAGED IN SUITABLE CONTAINERS, AND MUST BE PROPERLY INDEXED:
- SPECIFIED WARRANTIES FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, WORKMANSHIP/MAINTENANCE BONDS, MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS, CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, FINAL CERTIFICATIONS AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS.
- B) ALL GUARANTEES FOR EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS AS OFFERED BY THE MANUFACTURERS, AND AS REQUIRED BY THIS CONTRACT
- C) LIST OF ALL CONTRACTORS AND MAJOR MATERIAL SUPPLIERS (SHALL INCLUDE ADDRESS, TELEPHONE AND CONTACT PERSON).
- THREE PAPER & ONE DIGITAL COPIES OF ALL MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION BROCHURES, MANUALS ETC., OF EQUIPMENT AS OFFERED BY THE MANUFACTURER, OR AS SPECIFIED FOR THE CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT.
- RECORD DRAWINGS, MARKED AS NOTED BELOW WITH CHANGES MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT. SCANNED ELECTRONIC CD OF THE RECORD DRAWINGS IN PDF FORMAT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE ARCHITECT. SEE BIM REQUIREMENTS.
- A PUNCH LIST OF ITEMS & REPAIRS WHICH ARE NOT COMPLETE AT THE TIME OF INSPECTION WITH TIME OF COMPLETION AND VALUED INCOMPLETE WORK. NO WORK REMAINING MAY BE LIFE SAFETY RELATED. ALL LIFE SAFETY WORK MUST BE COMPLETE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FREE INSTRUCTION IN THE PROPER USE OF ALL INSTALLED EQUIPMENT, AND IN THE PROPER METHODS OF CLEANING AND MAINTAINING ALL OF THE FINISHED SURFACES AND THE PROPER METHOD OF REPLACEMENT OF THE CONSUMABLE ITEMS, TO DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES OF THE OWNER.
- FINAL CLEANING:
- EMPLOY SKILLED WORKMEN FOR FINAL CLEANING.
- REMOVE GREASE, MASTIC, ADHESIVES, DUST, DIRT, STAINS, FINGERPRINTS, LABELS AND OTHER FOREIGN MATERIALS FROM SIGHT, EXPOSED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SURFACES.
- C) WASH AND SHINE GLAZING.
- D) POLISH GLOSSY SURFACES TO A CLEAR SHINE.
- E) CLEAN PERMANENT FILTERS AND REPLACE DISPOSABLE FILTERS IF UNITS WERE OPERATED DURING CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE 3 SETS OF REPLACEBLE FILTERS FOR ATTIC STOCK.
- BUILDING MANAGEMENT WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLEANING AS OF THE DATE CERTIFIED ON THE CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF PROJECT OR PORTION THEREOF.

PROJECT RECORD REQUIREMENTS

- MAINTAIN AT THE SITE, FOR THE OWNER, ARCHITECT AND LOCAL BUILDING OFFICIALS. ONE RECORD COPY OF SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, ADDENDA, CHANGE ORDERS AND OTHER MODIFICATIONS TO THE CONTRACT, ARCHITECTS FIELD ORDERS AND WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS, APPROVED SUBMITTALS AND ALL PERTINENT PROJECT DATA.
- RECORD INFORMATION CONCURRENTLY WITH CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS. LEGIBLY MARK TO RECORD ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION:
- LOCATION OF INTERNAL UTILITIES AND APPURTENANCES CONCEALED IN CONSTRUCTION, REFERENCED TO VISIBLE AND ACCESSIBLE FEATURES OF STRUCTURE.
- B) FIELD CHANGES OF DIMENSIONS AND DETAIL.
- C) CHANGES MADE BY FIELD ORDER OR BY CHANGE ORDER.
- D) DETAILS NOT ON ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
- AT CONTRACT CLOSE-OUT. DELIVER RECORD DOCUMENTS TO ARCHITECT, ACCOMPANY SUBMITTAL WITH TRANSMITTAL LETTER IN DUPLICATE, CONTAINING: DATE, TITLE, AND NUMBER OF EACH RECORD DOCUMENT AND SIGNATURE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT MANAGER.

DIV 3. CONCRETE - SEE STRUCTURAL NOTES S001

DIV 4. MASONRY - SEE GENERAL NOTES

DIV 5. STRUCTURAL METALS - SEE STRUCTURAL NOTES S001

EXTERIOR WALL CLADDING

SUPPLY AND INSTALL THIN BRICK EXTERIOR WALL CLADDING ON TABS 2 SYSTEM.

PROVIDE SUBMITTALS TO THE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW.

- THE INSTALLER IS REQUIRED TO HAVE CERITFICATION STATING THAT SAID INSTALLER IS EXPERIENCED IN THE INSTALLATION OF THE SPECIFIED PRODUCTS. THE INSTALLER IS ALSO REQUIRED TO HAVE COMPLETED INSTALLATIONS SIMILAR IN EXTENT AND DESIGN WITH A RECORD OF SUCCESSFUL PERFORMANCE.
- DELIVER AND STORE MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTION IN UNOPENED PACKAGING UNTIL READY FOR INSTALLATION. STORE MATERIALS IN A COVERED AREA, AWAY FROM WATER, ON A FLAT, LEVEL SURFACE WITH ADEQUATE SUPORT TO PREVENT SAGGING.

THERMAL & SOUND BATT INSULATION (SUBMITTAL REQUIRED) THE WORK INCLUDES ACOUSTICAL AND BATT INSULATION AS INDICATED IN PARTITION DETAILS AND SETIONS.

DRY WALL & METAL STUD FRAMING

B) NATIONAL GYPSUM

INSTALLATION.

THE DRAWINGS.

INSTALLATION

AT MATERIALS SHALL BE:

SPECIFICATIONS & DETAILS

BRANDS, MODELS & VENDERS.

A) U.S.G.

C) OR EQUAL

ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

MANUFACTURED BY.

INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

THE WORK INCLUDES ALL DRYWALL AND METAL STUD FRAMING AS

ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE STANDARD GAGE & THICKNESS AS

PROVIDE AND INSTALL IN STRICT COMPLIANCE W/

MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN SPECIFICATIONS & DETAILS

PROVIDE & INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN

SPECIFICATION AND SPECIFIC DETAILS NOTED BY MODEL & BRAND

PROVIDE ALL ACCESSORIES REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOTED THROUGHOUT THE

DOCUMENTS, WHERE NOTED, PRODUCTS ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN"

HOWEVER SOME ITEMS ARE REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIC PER THE

CLIENT'S SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ID DRAWINGS FOR REQUIRED

PROVIDE ALL ACCESSCRIES AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE

THE WORK INCLUDES CEILING TILE AND GRID AS INDICATED ON

- PROVIDE SOUND CONTROL BATTS OR BLANKETS OF INORGANIC. NON ASBESTOS FIBERS AND BINDERS COMPLYING WITH ASTM C665 AND AS MANUFACTURED BY CERTAIN TEED CORP. OR ARCHITECT APPROVED EQUAL.
- A) THICKNESS: AS SHOWN ON DWGS.
- B) DENSITY: 0.5 LB./FT3 OR GREATER
- C) TYPE: UNFACED.
- D) SIZE: COORDINATE WIDTHS WITH SPACES TO BE INSULATED FOR FRICTION FIT.
- E) FLAME SPREAD: MAXIMUM FLAME SPREAD OF 25; ASTM E84.
- F) ST. RATING: 50.
- COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

CONCEALED SPACES AND OPENINGS.

FIRE STOPPING AND FIRE CAULKING (SUBMITTAL REQUIRED) FIRE STOPPING IS REQUIRED TO PREVENT THE PASSAGE OF FLAME. AND THE PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION THROUGH

- PROVIDE MATERIAL TESTED, LISTED, AND LABELED BY UL IN DESIGN SIMILAR TO APPLICATIONS INDICATED. PROVIDE SEMI-RIGID, NON-ASBESTOS MINERAL FIBERBOARD, RATED NON COMBUSTIBLE WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTM E184. COMPLYING WITH FS-HH-I-558B FORM A.
- PROVIDE FIRE STOPPING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE INDICATED RATINGS. WHERE NOT OTHERWISE INDICATED. COMPLY WITH UL STANDARD DESIGN. INSTALL MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.

HOLLOW METAL FRAMES (SUBMITTAL REQUIRED)

- THIS WORK INCLUDES NEW INTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES. INTERIOR DOOR FRAMES - 16 GA. EXTERIOR HM DOOR FRAMES - 14 GA A60 GALVANIZED. EXTERIOR DOORS TO CONFORM TO A924 & A653 ASTM STANDARDS.
- PROVIDE WELDED METAL FRAMES FOR DOORS AS INDICATED. USE CONCEALED FASTNERS WHEREVER POSSIBLE
- PROVIDE FACTORY FINISH TO MATCH BUILDING STANDARD, OR INDICATED REQUIRED FINISH.
- FRAME INSTALLATION: WHERE POSSIBLE PLACE FRAMES PRIOR TO WALLS AND CEILINGS.

WOOD DOORS (SUBMITTAL REQUIRED)

- THIS WORK INCLUDES FLUSH WOOD DOORS AS INDICATED.
- PROVIDE DOORS AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, 80" TALL BY 1 3/4" THICK (OR AS INDICATED ON DOOR SCHEDULE) FLUSH, STRUCTURAL COMPOSITE LUMBER (SCL) CORE, WOOD VENEER OF AWI PREMIUM QUALITY. OTHER DOOR CORE MATERIALS SUCH AS PARTICLE BOARD OR HOLLOW CORE SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE
- PROVIDE NEW DOORS.
- A-1) MANUFACTURER: ALGOMA HARDWOODS, EGGERS HARDWOOD PRODUCTS OR EQUAL.
- A-2) STYLE: SOLID CORE FLUSH.
- A-3) GRADE: AWI PREMIUM GRADE, BOOK MATCHED VENEERS AND PARTICLE BOARD CORE 3 PLY.
- A-4) FACE: LAMINATE
- B) PROVIDE FIRE RATED SOLID CORE DOORS IF/WHERE INDICATED. PROVIDE FACES, GRADE, AND QUALITY TO MATCH NON-RATED DOORS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, PROVIDE MANUFACTURERS STANDARD MINERAL CORE CONSTRUCTION TO OBTAIN AND MAINTAIN THE FIRE RATING INDICATED OR REQUIRED. PROVIDE NEW DOORS IN NEW PARTITIONS WHERE UL LABELS ARE REQUIRED.
- INSTALL WOOD DOORS TO COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS AND AWI STANDARDS AS INDICATED.

HARDWARE (SUBMITTAL REQUIRED)

- THE INSTALLATION OF ALL HARDWARE SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.
- VCT, RESILENT FLOORING, BASE AND STAIR TREADS SEE FINISH SCHEDULE

CARPET - SEE FINISH PLAN

PAINTING - PER INTERIOR DESIGN DRAWING

- THE WORK INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO THE PAINTING AND FINISHING OF ALL EXPOSED SURFACES WHICH ENTAILS NEW CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO FINISH DRAWINGS AND ELEVATIONS FOR TYPE AND LOCATION.
- PROVIDE PRODUCTS AS INDICATED TO BE ACCEPTABLE FOR APPLICATION TO NEW SURFACES. SUBMIT SAMPLES FOR THOSE ITEMS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR ARCHITECTS APPROVAL.
- PAINT SURFACES IN COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. PROPERLY PREPARE AND CLEAN ALL SURFACES IN ACCORDANCE WITH FINISH MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING PAINTING.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS

HEATING VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM - SEE MECHANICAL

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- A. GENERAL: THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL LABOR, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO SATISFY THE INTENT OF THIS PROJECT. DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO INSPECT THE PREMISES PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID PRICE TO ENSURE THAT HE IS AWARE OF ALL JOB AND SITE CONDITIONS AND HAS INCLUDED IN HIS PRICE EVERYTHING
- B. EXAMINATION OF SITE 1. BEFORE COMMENCING THE WORK, EACH CONTRACTOR IS HELD TO HAVE FULLY INFORMED HIMSELF AS TO ALL CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE WORK IS TO BE CARRIED ON, OF WHAT WILL IN ANY WAY AFFECT THE WORK UNDER HIS CONTRACT, AND TO HAVE COMPARED SAME WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS PROPOSAL.
- 2. COMMENCING OF WORK WILL BE CONSIDERED AS EVIDENCE THAT AN EXAMINATION HAS BEEN MADE. NO ALLOWANCE WILL SUBSEQUENTLY BE MADE TO THE CONTRACTOR BY REASON OF ANY ERROR ON HIS PART, DUE TO HIS NEGLECT TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CLAUSE.

3. COMMENCING OF WORK WILL BE CONSIDERED PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE THAT THE CONTRACTOR IS CONVERSANT WITH LOCAL FACILITIES AND DIFFICULTIES, THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DOCUMENTS, AND OF PERTINENT STATE OR LOCAL CODES, STATE LABOR AND MATERIAL MARKETS, AND HAS MADE DUE ALLOWANCE IN HIS BID FOR ALL CONTINGENCIES. NO COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED BY REASON OF ANY DIFFICULTIES WHICH THE BIDDER COULD HAVE DISCOVERED OR REASONABLY ANTICIPATED PRIOR TO BIDDING.

C. SUBSTITUTIONS & PRODUCT OPTIONS: IF ANY CONTRACTOR FINDS THAT ANY MATERIAL OR METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIED OR SHOWN ON THE PLANS CANNOT BE OBTAINED OR USED AT THIS TIME, OR IF HE WISHES TO PROPOSE AN ALTERNATE NOT LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, HE IS REQUESTED TO STATE WITH HIS PROPOSAL WHAT ALTERNATE MATERIAL OR METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION HE PROPOSES TO USE. HIS BASE BID SHALL BE FIGURED ON THE SPECIFICATION DATA AS ISSUED BY RUSSELL AND DAWSON AND ANY LIST OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL INCLUDE THE AMOUNT TO BE ADDED TO OR DEDUCTED FROM BID. WHERE MULTIPLE PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFIED OR SUBSTITUTIONS ARE PROPOSED THE CM SHALL INCLUDE ALL OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE OR FUNCTIONAL CONSTRUCT, INCLUDING RELATED WORK OF OTHER TRADES

D. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP: ALL MATERIALS USED THROUGHOUT THE JOB SHALL BE NEW, FIRST QUALITY, AND OF HIGH GRADES SATISFACTORY TO THE OWNER. ALL WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE HIGH GRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEST PRACTICE FOR THE TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED. THE OWNER SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK IN CASE THE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP IS NOT OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE SAME WITH ACCEPTABLE WORK AT HIS OWN

E. CODE CONFORMANCE: ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING OF THE CITY. OSHA AND ALL OTHER LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL CODES WHICH APPLY. NOTHING ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INFRINGEMENT OF SUCH CODES.

1. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE THAT THE INSTALLATION SHALL FULFILL EACH AND EVERY REQUIREMENTS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHOULD THEY FAIL IN ANY WAY TO DO SO, THAT HE WILL, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. PROVIDE WHATEVER ADDITIONAL MATERIAL AND/OR LABOR AS NECESSARY TO CORRECT THE FAULT AND TO COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS.

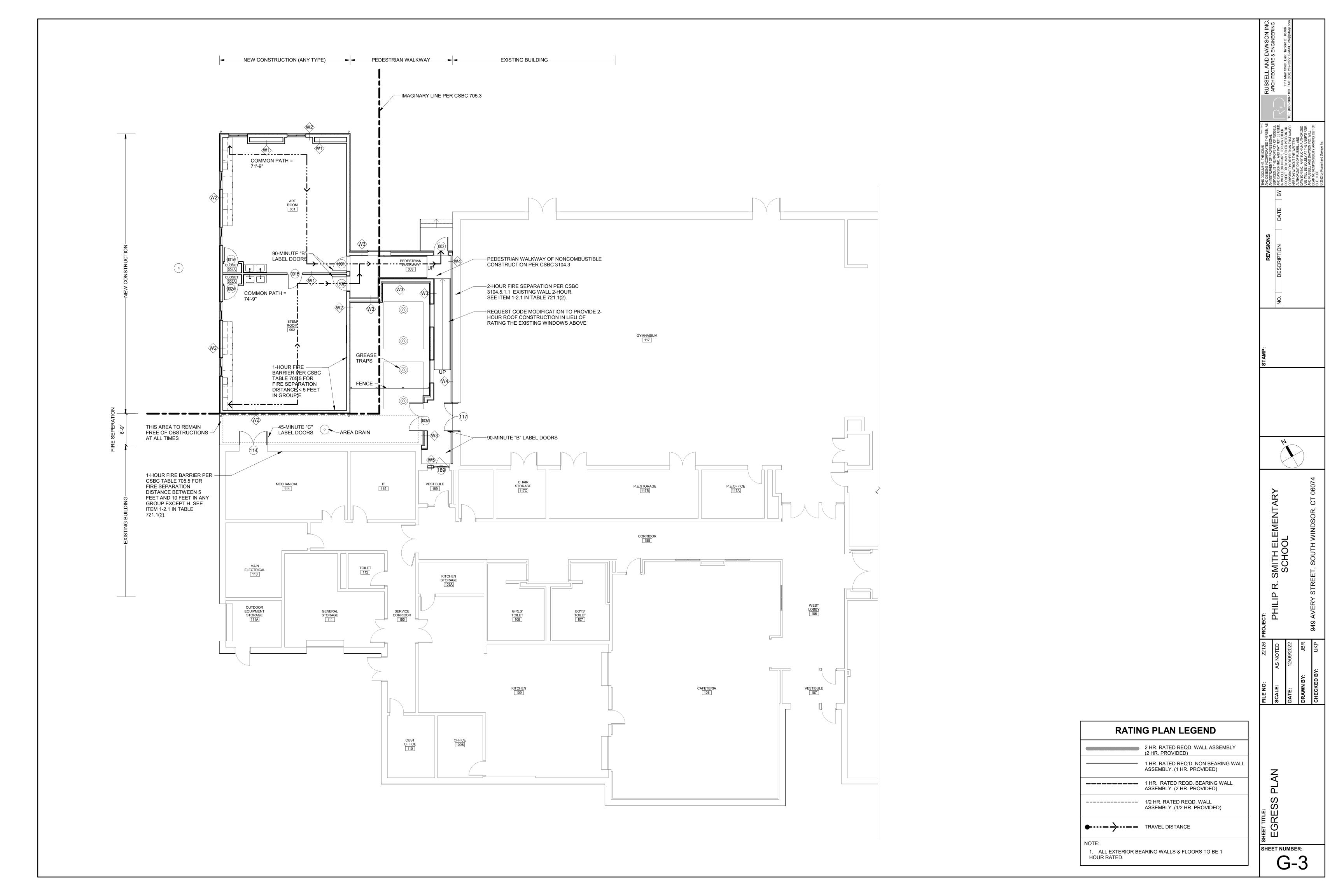
2. ALL WORK FURNISHED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GUARANTEED AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP OF MATERIALS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK.

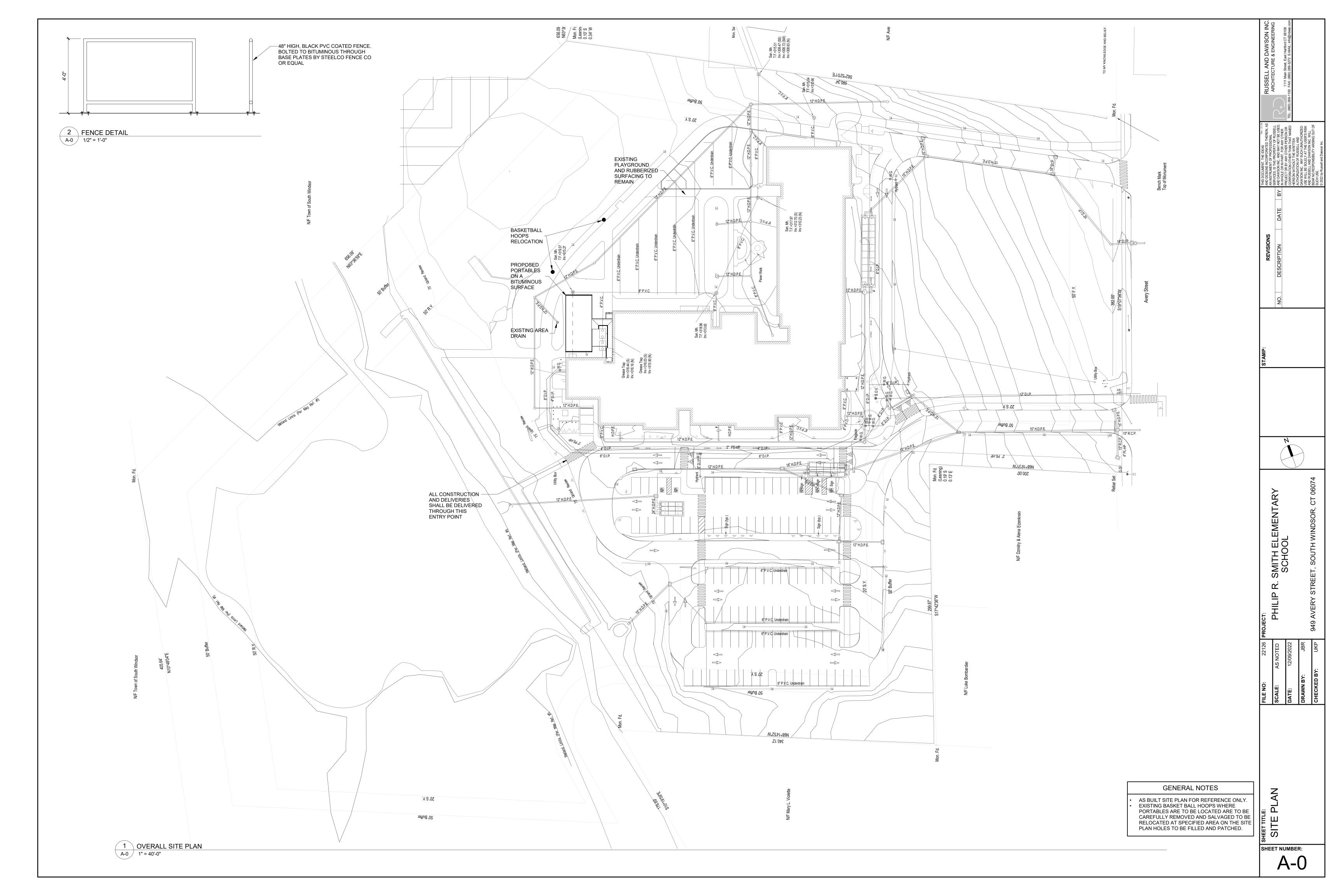
3. NOTHING IN THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO RELIEVE THIS CONTRACTOR FROM MAKING GOOD AND PERFECT WORK IN ALL USUAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND HE WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIAL AND BEAR ALL EXPENSE INCIDENT TO THE SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF THE WORK EMBRACED

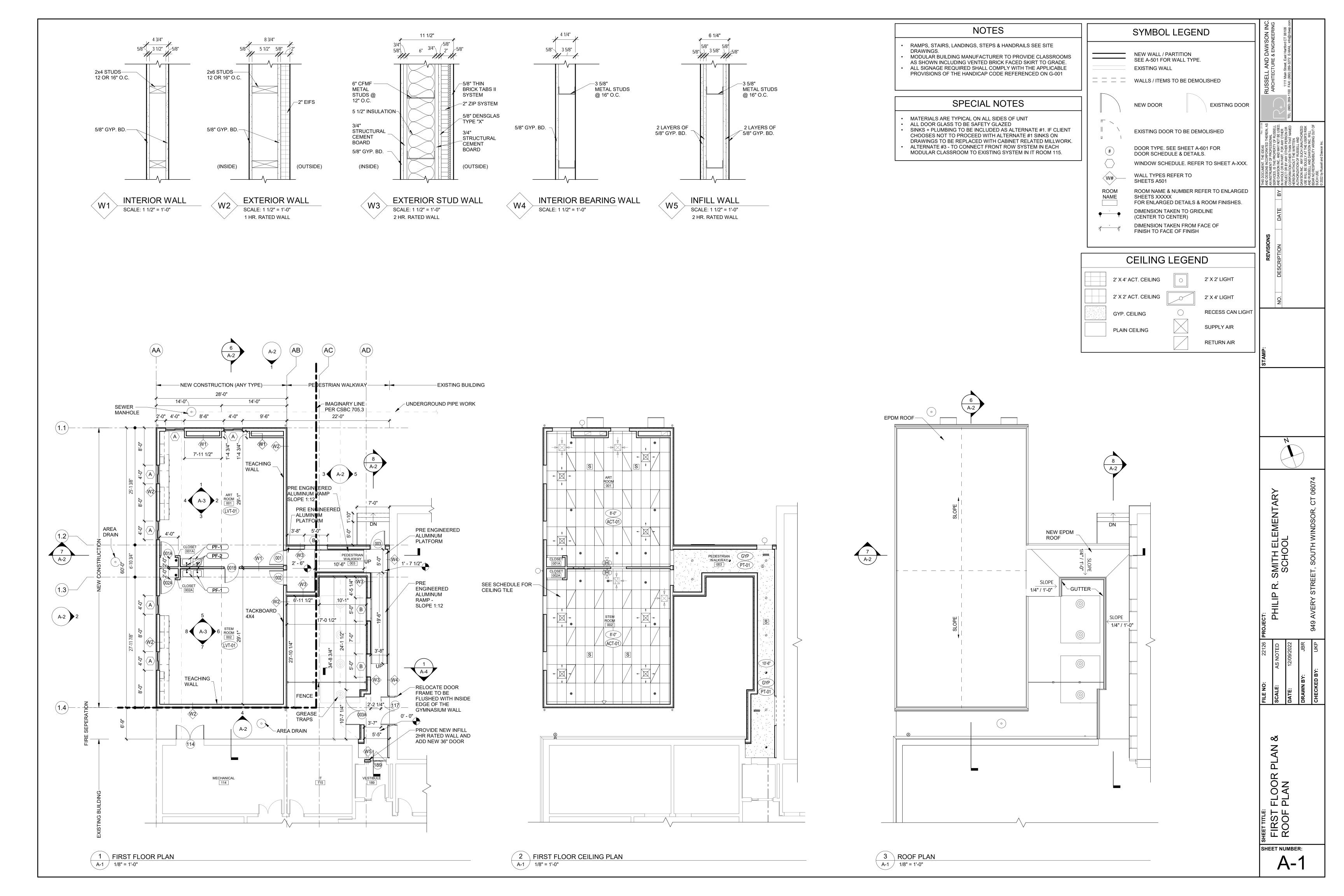
G. CLEANING UP: AFTER COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL WASTE, RUBBISH, AND OTHER MATERIALS LEFT AS A RESULT OF HIS OPERATIONS, AND LEAVE THE PREMISES IN CLEAN CONDITION. H. AS BUILT DRAWINGS: GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AS BUILT DRAWINGS TO ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR RECORD AFTER COMPLETION OF PROJECT. SEE BIM REQUIRMENTS.

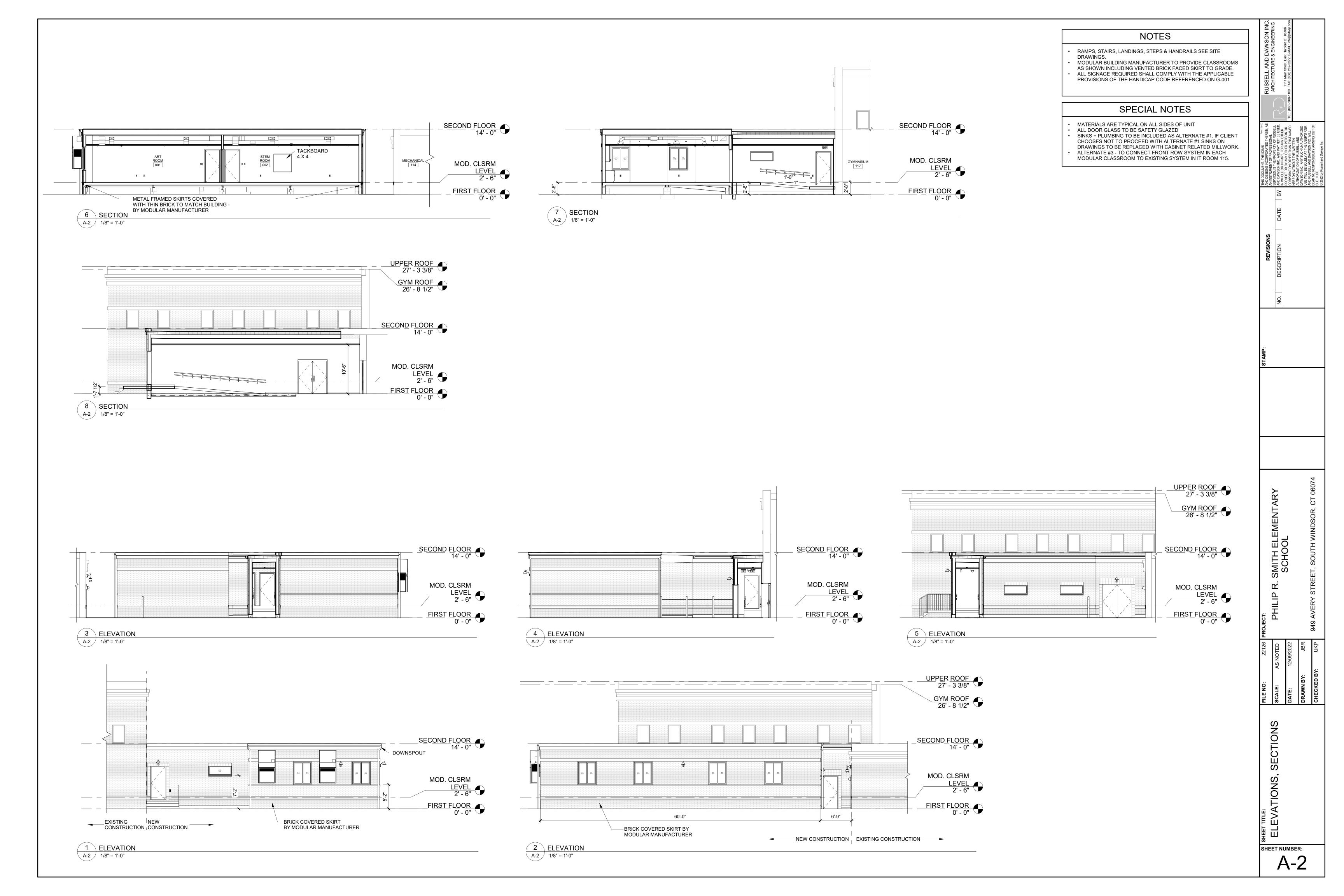
- J. THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, HENCEFORTH MENTIONED AS THE CM, IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION WITH VARIOUS TRADE SUB-CONTRACTORS TO ENSURE SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS AND COMPONENTS OF THE VARIOUS SYSTEMS AND ELIMINATION OF ANY CLASHES THAT MIGHT ARISE.
- K. THE CM AND SUB-CONTRACTORS ARE TO ADHERE TO THE BIM RESPONSIBILITES MENTIONED IN THE BIM EXCECUTION PLAN.

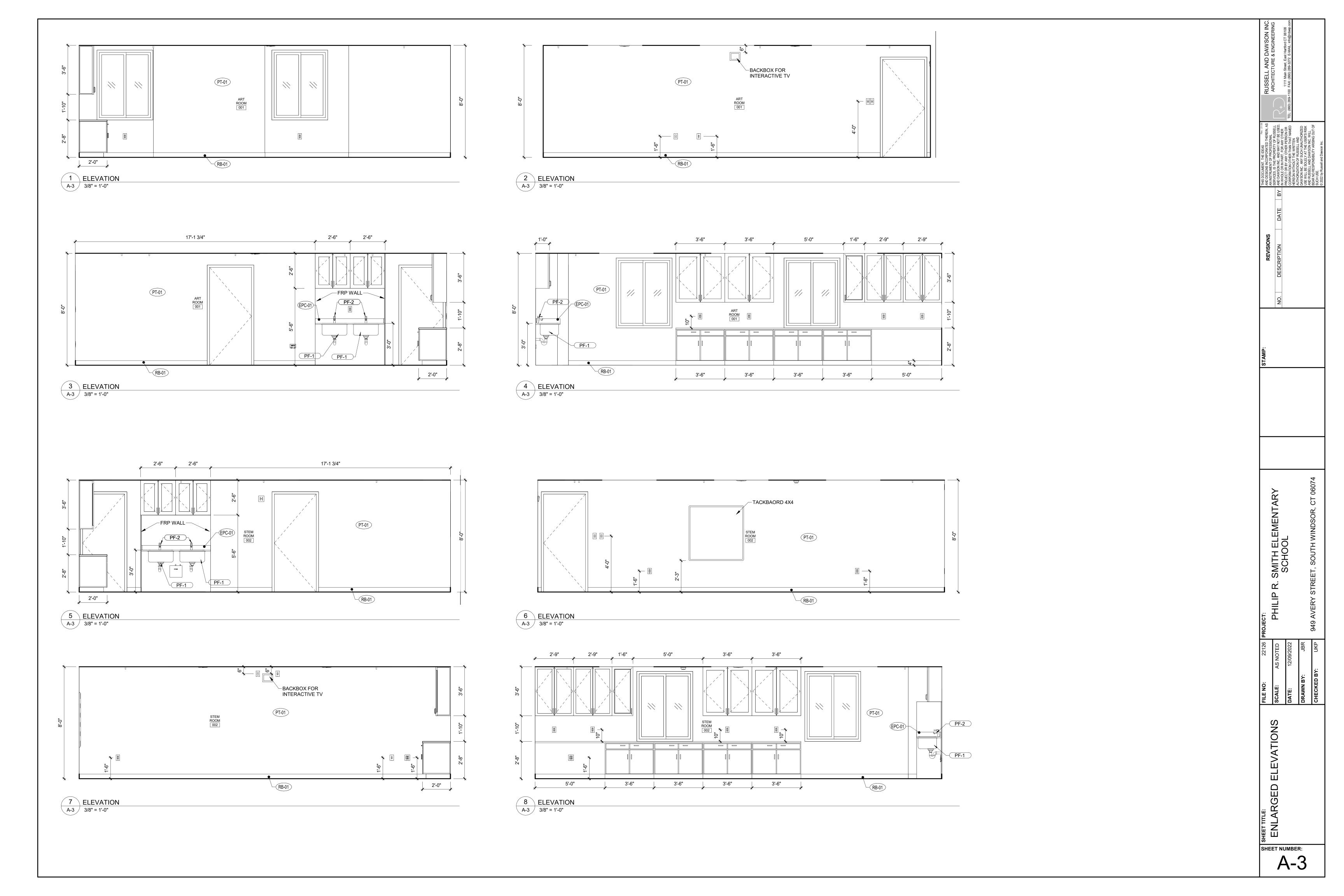
ш

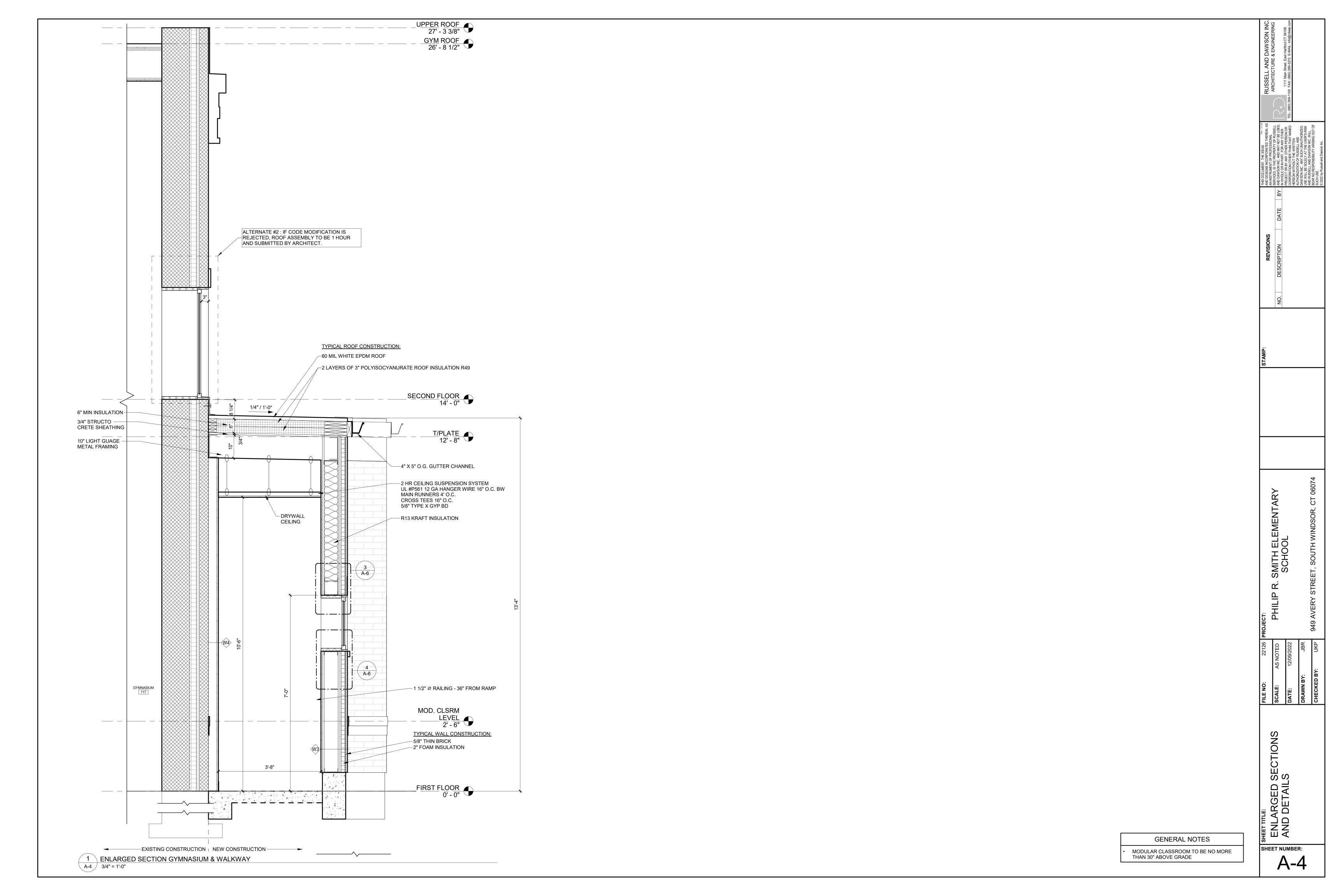


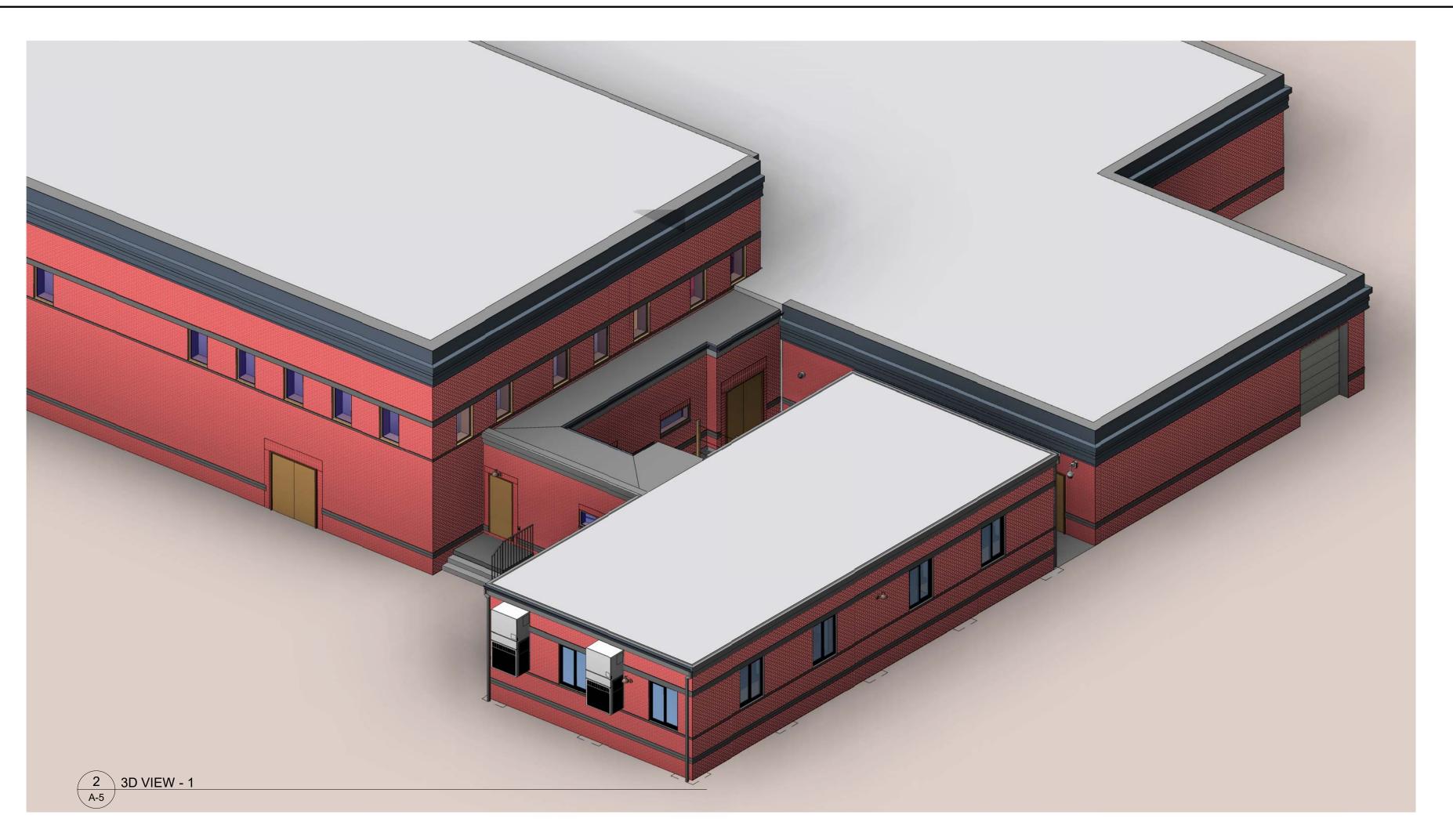


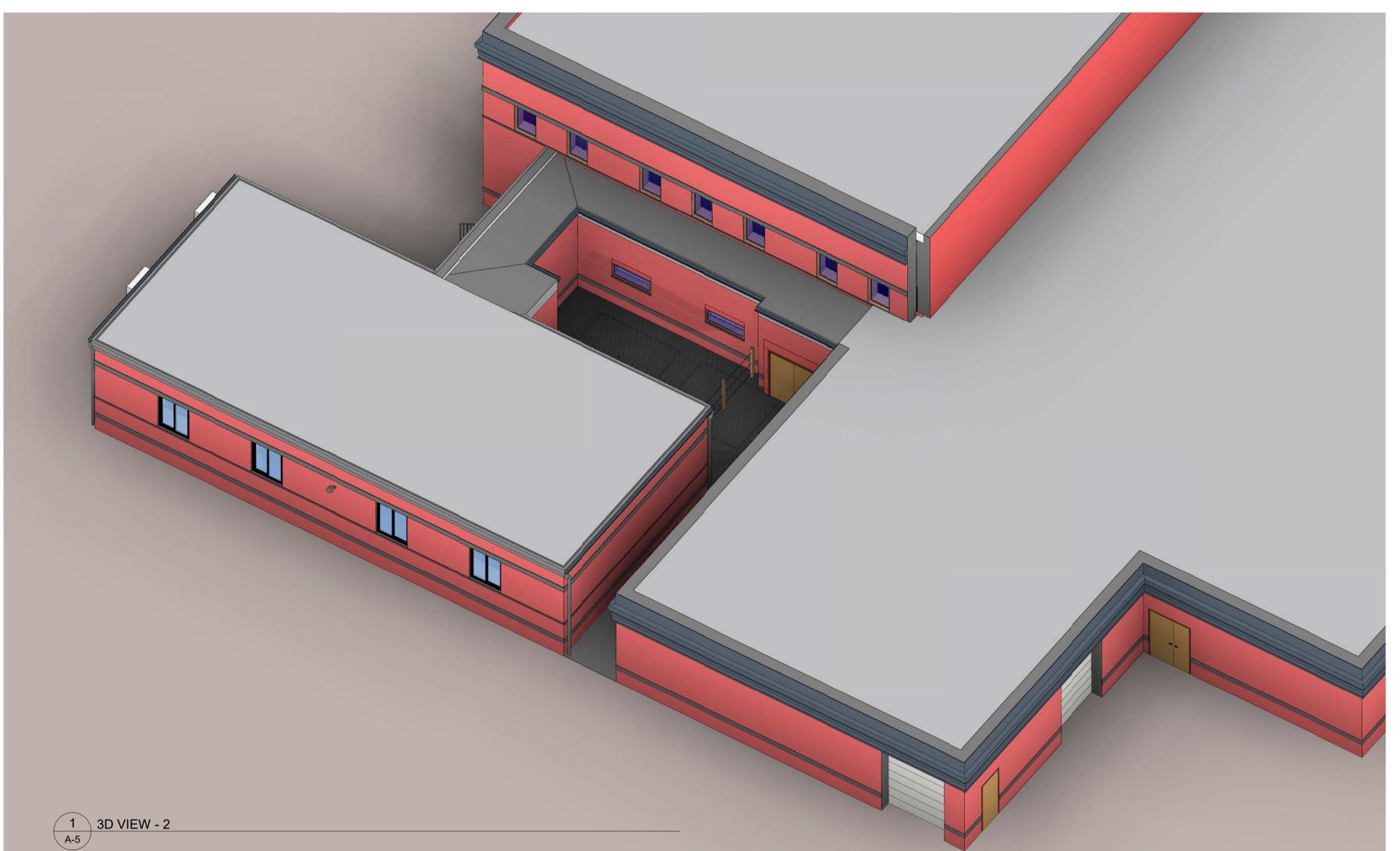






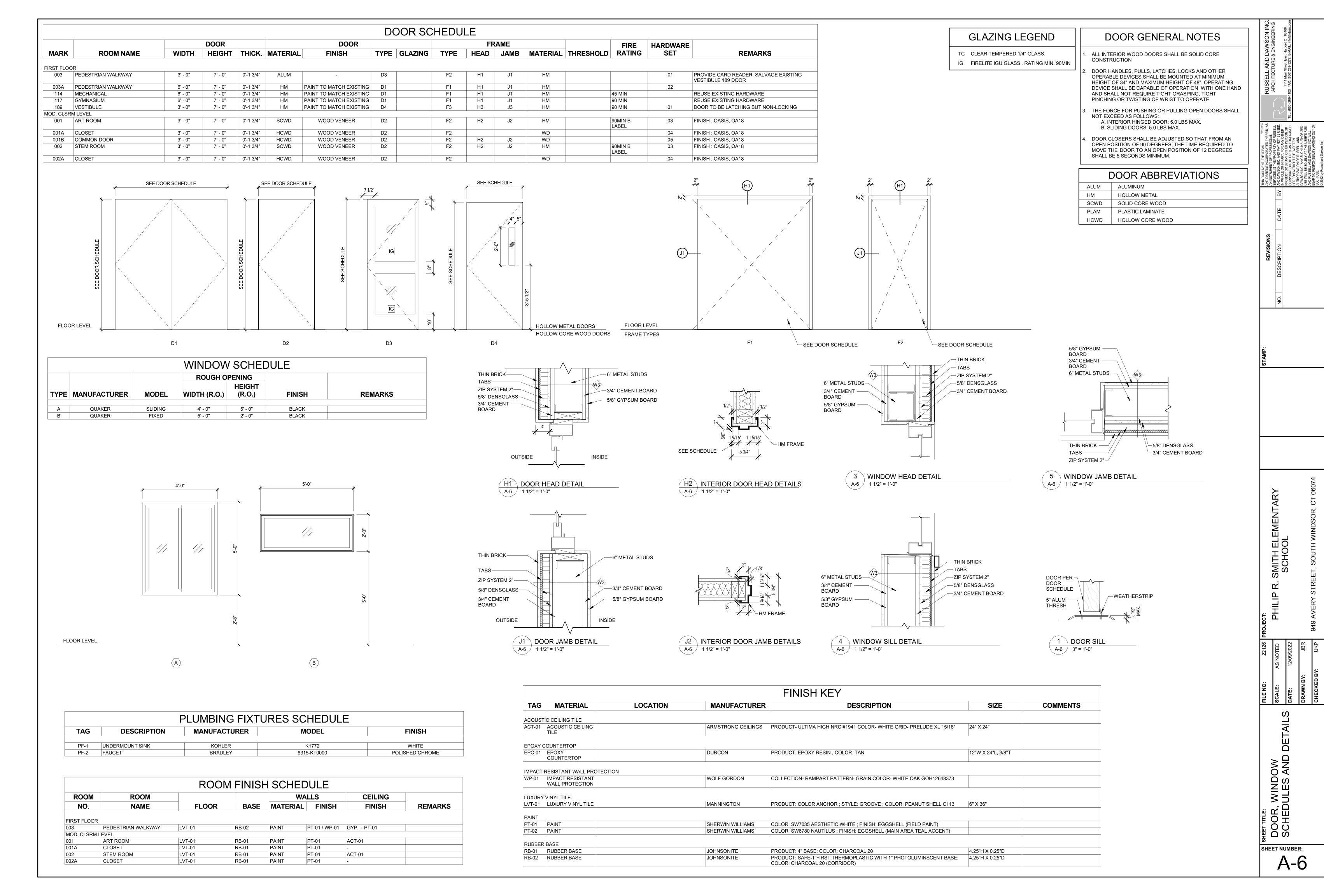






THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED THEREIN, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECT LIBE & ENGINEERING		TEL: (860) 289-1100 F	OUT DOWN OF NO SEEL AND AWON INC. ANY SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE WILL BE SOLELY AT THE USER'S RISK AND RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. WILL	BEAR NO RESPONSIBILITY ARISING OUT OF SUCH USE. © 2022 by Russell and Dawson Inc.
THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED THERE AND INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL	NO. DESCRIPTION DATE BY AND DAVISON INC, AND MAY NOT BE USED. IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY OTHER.	PROJECT OR BY ANY OTHER PERSON OR CORPORATION OTHER THAN THAT NAMED HEREON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN ALTHODIZATION OF BISSELL AND	AUTHORIZATION OF RUSSEL AND DAWSON INC. ANY SUCH UNAUTHORIZ USE WILL BE SOLELY AT THE USER'S RI AND RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. WILL	BEAR NO RESPONSIBILITY ARISII SUCH USE. © 2022 by Russell and Dawson Inc.
STAMP:				
	-IMENIAKY			NDSOR, CT 06074
22126 PROJECT :	PHILIP K. SMITH ELEMENTAKY			949 AVERY STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074
	SCALE: AS NOTED	ATE: 12/09/2022	DRAWN BY: JBR	СНЕСКЕВ ВҮ: UKP
	3D VIEWS	DA	R	<u> </u>

A-5



	HARDWARE SCHEDULE	
SET #1		
1 HINGE, CONTINOUS GEARED 1 EXIT DEVICE, RIM_KEY_ELP 1 CLOSER, OVERHEAD PARALLEL ARM 1 WEATHERSTRIP 1 DOOR BOTTOM 1 THRESHOLD 1 POWER SUPPLY 1 DIAGRAMS 1 DIAGRAMS	780-226HD-85"-CLEAR CONCEALED LEAF - RETWQC (12-WIRE) ED5200 - K157 - P12 - 630 - LHR - D200 - M94 CPS-7500-689 (AT 90 DEGREES) WEATHERSTRIPPING - ALUMINUM DOOR SUPPLIED STANDARD DOOR BOTTOM - ALUMINUM DOOR SUPPLIER STANDARD 195A X _ A (FLUTED PLATE) X 196A (SUPP) X 195A X (FRM DEPTH) - 1 WELDED UNIT X36" W X 1/2" H POWER SUPPLY BY SECURITY SECTION DIAGRAMS - ELEVATION & RISER DIAGRAMS - POINT TO POINT	ROTON CORBIN - RUSSWIN NORTON SECTION 084113 SECTION 084113 PEMKO BY OTHERS BY MFR BY MFR
SET #2		
2 HINGE, CONTINUOUS GEARED 1 EXIT DEVICE, RIM_KEY_ELP 1 EXIT DEVICE, VR_CONCKEY_E.LP 2 CYLINDER, MORTISE - DOGGING 2 CLOSER, OVERHEAD PARALLEL ARM 2 KICK PLATE 2 ASTRAGAL, OVERLAPPING 1 WEATHERSTRIP 2 DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP 1 OVERHEAD RAIN DRIP 1 THRESHOLD 1 POWER SUPPLY 1 DIAGRAMS 1 DIAGRAMS	780 - 224 HD - 83" - CLEAR - CONCEALED LEAF - RETW-QC (12-WIRE) ED5800 - EO - P12 - 630 - LHR - D200 - M52 (CD) - ED5800 - EO - P12 - 630 - RHR - D200 - M52 (CD) - M94 CYLINDER - MORTISE - 626 (DOGGING) CPS-7500 - 689 (AT 90 DEGREES) K1050 - 08" X 36" - 18 GA US32D 305CN X 84" 316AS - 76" X 84" 315CN X 38" 346C X 80" 195A X _ A (FLUTED PLATE) X 196A (SUPP) X 195A X (FRM DEPTH + 1/2") - 1 WELDED UNIT X 76" W X 1/2" H POWER SUPPLY BY SECURITY SECTION DIAGRAMS - ELEVATION AND RISER DIAGRAMS - POINT TO POINT	ROTON CORBIN - RUSSWIN CORBIN - RUSSWIN SECTION 087100 NORTON ROCKWOOD PEMKO PEMKO PEMKO PEMKO PEMKO PEMKO PEMKO PEMKO BY OTHERS BY MFR BY MFR
SET#3		
3 HINGE, BALL BEARING 1 LOCKSET, CLASSROOM SECURITY 1 HOLDER/STOP, OVERHEAD - SURF. 1 SOUND GASKET 1 DOOR BOTTOM - AUTOMATIC 1 THRESHOLD	BB1279 - 4.5 X 4.5 - US26D - NRP ML2072 - (SECURITY FUNCTION) - NSA - 626 - M17 9ADJ-326 - HOLD OPEN - (33-1/16" - 38' DOOR) - 689 S773D X S44D (GASKET, SOUND SEALS) - 36" X 84" PDB411AE X 36" (SEAL) - (FULL_MORT) 2005AT X 36"	HAGER CORBIN-RUSSWIN RIXSON PEMKO PEMKO PEMKO
SET #4		
3 HINGE, BALL BEARING 1 LOCKSET, CLASSROOM 1 HOLDER/STOP, OVERHEAD - SURF. 3 SILENCER, HM DR. FRAME	BB1279 - 4.5 X 4.5 - US26D ML2055 - NSA - 626 - M17 - M21 (KLO) 9ADJ-326 X 5458 LH - HOLD OPEN - (33-1/16" - 38' DOOR) - 689 608 - GRAY	HAGER CORBIN-RUSSWIN RIXSON ROCKWOOD
SET #5		
3 HINGE, BALL BEARING 1 LATCHSET PASSAGE 1 CLOSER, OVERHEAD REGULAR ARM 1 STOP, WALL 3 SILENCER, HM DR. FRAME	BB1279 - 4.5 X 4.5 - US26D ML2010 - NSA - 626 - M17 7500-689 409-US26D 608 - GRAY	HAGER CORBIN-RUSSWIN NORTON ROCKWOOD ROCKWOOD

SHEET TITLE:	FILE NO : 22126	22126 PROJECT :	STAMP:	REVISIONS	THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED THEREIN, AS AN INCAPIOLIZACIA DE DECESSIONAL	RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC.
					SERVICES, IS THE PROPERTY OF RUSSELL	ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING
	SCALE: AS NOTED			NO. DESCRIPTION DATE	BY AND DAWSON INC, AND MAY NOT BE USED, IN WHO! E OR IN PART FOR ANY OTHER	
UN A		A SCHOOL				1111 Main Street, East Hartford CT 06108
ив	DATE : 12/09/2022				CORPORATION OTHER THAN THAT NAMED LEL: (86)	IEL: (860) 289-1100 FAX: (860) 289-3272 E-MAIL: into@rdaep.com
EF.					AUTHORIZATION OF RUSSELL AND	
R: 7	DRAWN BY: JBR				DAW SON INC. ANY SUCH UNAUTHORIZED	
•					AND RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. WILL	
	CHECKED BY: UKP	SAS AVERY STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 060/4			BEAR NO RESPONSIBILITY ARISING OUT OF SUCH USE.	
					© 2022 by Russell and Dawson Inc.	

DESIGN CRITERIA

DC-1 BUILDING CODES AND SPECIFICATION:

ALL STRUCTURAL DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

- A. 2021 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE ADOPTED BY STATE OF CONNECTICUT
- B. 2022 CONNECTICUT STATE BUILDING CODE
- C. AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI) BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED
- D. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (ASCE): MINIMUM DESIGN LOADS FOR BUILDINGS
- AND OTHER STRUCTURAL, ASCE 7-16

DC-2 LATERAL LOAD DESIGN CRITERIA

Α.	WIND DESIGN CRITERIA		
	1. BASIC DESIGN WIND SPEED	=	125 MPH
	2. EXPOSURE CATEGORY	=	В
	3. BUILDING CATEGORY	=	III

B. SEISMIC DESIGN CRITERIA

1. SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR, I_E = 1.25 2. SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCEL., S_S = 0.183 3. SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCEL. (1-SEC.), S₁ = 0.055 SITE CLASS = D 5. SEISMIC PERFORMANCE CATEGORY = B

= |||

RISK CATEGORY

DC-3 GRAVITY LOADS A. LIVE LOADS

- CLASSROOM = 40 PSF = 100 PSF 2. CORRIDOR
- B. SNOW LOADS = 30 PSF GROUND SNOW LOAD, P_G
- 2. FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD, P. = 30 PSF 3. SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR, C_E = 1.1 = 1.0 4. SNOW THERMAL FACTOR, C_T 5. SNOW IMPORTANCE FACTOR, IS = 1.0

GENERAL NOTES

- METHODS, PROCEDURES AND SEQUENCES OF CONSTRUCTION ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR IDENTIFYING AND IMPLEMENTING THE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO MAINTAIN AND INSURE THE INTEGRITY OF STRUCTURE AT ALL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION.
- TEMPORARY BRACING, SHEATHING, SHORING, ETC., REQUIRED TO INSURE THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY/STABILITY OF THE EXISTING BUILDINGS, SIDE WALKS, UTILITIES, ETC., DURING CONSTRUCTION IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE DESIGNED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER EMPLOYED BY THEM.
- G-3 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL REMAINING ABOVE AND BELOW GRADE UTILITIES AND OTHER STRUCTURES FROM DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THIS WORK.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR, AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, AND DAMAGE TO STRUCTURES & APPURTENANCES DUE TO HIS CONSTRUCTION OPERATION.
- G-5 IMPLEMENTATION OF JOB SITE SAFETY IS RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- G-6 SLEEVES OR BLOCK-OUTS REQUIRED FOR PASSAGE OF DUCTWORK, PIPING, DRAINS, CONDUIT, ETC., IN ADDITION TO ANCHORS AND HANGERS REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT AND PIPING AND UNDER-SLAB UTILITIES ARE NOT SPECIFICALLY, NOR GENERALLY, INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING SUCH REQUIREMENTS FROM OTHER SERIES DRAWINGS, SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, AND COORDINATING THE LOCATIONS AND DETAILS FOR THESE ITEMS PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR ERECTION OF THE STRUCTURE. ALL PENETRATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.
- DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION DETAILS OF PURCHASED EQUIPMENT MUST BE VERIFIED AND COORDINATED WITH THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING SUCH REQUIREMENTS FROM SUBCONTRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS ALONG WITH COORDINATING THE LOCATIONS AND DETAILS FOR THESE ITEMS PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR ERECTION OF THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE. ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN THESE ITEMS AND THE BUILDING STRUCTURE ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER FOR RESOLUTION.
- WORK NOT INDICATED ON A PART OF THE DRAWINGS, BUT REASONABLY IMPLIED TO BE SIMILAR TO THAT SHOWN AT THE CORRESPONDING LOCATIONS IS THE BE REPEATED.
- G-9 EXISTING BUILDING INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED UPON EXISTING BUILDING DOCUMENTS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATION. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT AND/OR MODIFICATION TO CONFORM TO EXISTING CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXITING CONDITIONS (DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, ETC.) AND NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL COMPONENT.
- G-10 DETAILS DESIGNATED AS "STRUCTURAL DETAILS" APPLY GENERALLY TO THE DRAWINGS IN AREAS WHERE CONDITIONS ARE SIMILAR TO THOSE DESCRIBED IN THE DETAILS.
- G-11 CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES. DISCREPANCIES AND CONFLICTS BETWEEN NEW ELEMENTS AND EXISTING STRUCTURE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE FABRICATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF DEPENDENT WORK.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- CN-1 GENERAL: THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING LABOR, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO SATISFY THE INTENT OF THIS PROJECT. DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO INSPECT THE PREMISES PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID PRICE TO ENSURE THAT HE IS AWARE OF JOB CONDITIONS AND HAS INCLUDED IN HIS PRICE EVERYTHING REQUIRED.
- CN-2 <u>EXAMINATION OF SITE:</u> A. BEFORE COMMENCING THE WORK, EACH CONTRACTOR IS HELD TO HAVE FULLY INFORMED HIMSELF AS TO CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE WORK IS TO BE CARRIED ON, OF WHAT WILL IN ANY WAY AFFECT THE WORK UNDER HIS CONTRACT, AND TO HAVE COMPARED SAME WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS PROPOSAL.
 - B. COMMENCING OF WORK WILL BE CONSIDERED AS EVIDENCE THAT AN EXAMINATION HAS BEEN MADE. NO ALLOWANCE WILL SUBSEQUENTLY BE MADE TO THE CONTRACTOR BY REASON OF ERROR ON HIS PART, DUE TO HIS NEGLECT TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CLAUSE.
 - C. COMMENCING OF WORK WILL BE CONSIDERED PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE THAT THE CONTRACTOR IS CONVERSANT WITH LOCAL FACILITIES AND DIFFICULTIES, THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DOCUMENTS, AND OF PERTINENT STATE OR LOCAL CODES, STATE LABOR AND MATERIAL MARKETS, AND HAS MADE DUE ALLOWANCE IN HIS BID FOR ALL CONTINGENCIES. NO COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED BY REASON OF ANY DIFFICULTIES WHICH THE BIDDER COULD HAVE DISCOVERED OR REASONABLY ANTICIPATED PRIOR TO BIDDING.
- CN-3 <u>SUBSTITUTIONS</u>: IF A CONTRACTOR FINDS THAT MATERIALS OR METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIED OR SHOWN ON THE PLANS CANNOT BE OBTAINED OR USED AT THIS TIME, OR IF HE WISHES TO PROPOSE AN ALTERNATE NOT LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, HE IS REQUESTED TO STATE WITH HIS PROPOSAL WHAT ALTERNATE MATERIAL OR METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION HE PROPOSES TO THE DESIGNER. BASE BID SHALL BE BASED ON THE SPECIFICATION DATA AS ISSUED BY RUSSELL AND DAWSON AND ANY LIST OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL INCLUDE THE AMOUNT TO BE ADDED TO OR DEDUCTED FROM BID.
- MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP: MATERIALS USED THROUGHOUT THE JOB SHALL BE NEW, FIRST QUALITY, AND OF HIGH GRADES SATISFACTORY TO THE OWNER. ALL WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE HIGH GRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEST PRACTICE FOR THE TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED. THE OWNER SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK IN CASE THE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP IS NOT OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE SAME WITH ACCEPTABLE WORK AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.
- CODE CONFORMANCE: WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING OF THE CITY, OSHA AND OTHER LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL CODES WHICH APPLY. NOTHING ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INFRINGEMENT OF SUCH CODES.

CN-6 <u>GUARANTEE:</u>

- A. CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE THAT THE INSTALLATION SHALL FULFILL EACH AND EVERY REQUIREMENT OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHOULD THEY FAIL IN ANY WAY TO DO SO, THAT HE WILL, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER, PROVIDE WHATEVER ADDITIONAL MATERIAL AND/OR LABOR AS NECESSARY TO CORRECT THE FAULT AND TO COMPLY WITH THESE
- B. WORK FURNISHED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GUARANTEED AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP OF MATERIALS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE
- C. NOTHING IN THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO RELIEVE THIS CONTRACTOR FROM MAKING GOOD AND PERFECT WORK IN USUAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND HE WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE MATERIAL AND BEAR EXPENSE INCIDENT TO THE SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF THE WORK EMBRACED HEREIN.
- CN-7 CLEAN UP: AFTER COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE WASTE, RUBBISH, AND OTHER MATERIALS LEFT AS A RESULT OF HIS OPERATIONS, AND LEAVE THE PREMISES IN CLEAN CONDITION.

FOUNDATION NOTES

- F-1 FOUNDATION DESIGN CRITERIA IS BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING ALLOWABLE NET SOIL BEARING
- F-2 FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR ON UNDISTURBED NATURAL MATERIAL OR GRANULAR FILL. ELEVATIONS OF BOTTOM OF FOOTING SHOWN ON PLANS ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES AND SHALL BE LOWERED IF NECESSARY TO THE REQUIRED BEARING MATERIAL AS FOUND UPON EXCAVATION. IF THE REQUIRED BEARING MATERIAL IS NOT ENCOUNTERED AT ELEVATIONS SHOWN, NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY. CONTROLLED BACKFILL AND COMPACTION IF REQUIRED.
- F-3 WHERE UNACCEPTABLE, MATERIAL MUST BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH PROPER MATERIAL. A CONTROLLED PROCEDURE MUST BE FOLLOWED TO ENSURE PROPER BEARING FOR THE
- F-4 BEFORE BACKFILLING, REMOVE CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, STUMPS, TREES, ROOTS, SOD, HEAVY GRASS, DECAYED VEGETABLE MATTER AND OTHER UNSUITABLE MATERIALS. FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- F-5 AFTER DEPOSITING FILL OR BACKFILL IN 6 INCH LIFTS, WELL WASHED IN, COMPACT TO THE FOLLOWING PERCENT OPTIMUM DENSITY. THE DRY DENSITY AFTER COMPACTION SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 95% OF THE DRY DENSITY FOR THAT SOIL WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D1557, METHOD D. IN THIS TEST, MATERIALS RETAINED ON THE THREE-QUARTER SIEVE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH MATERIAL RETAINED ON THE NO. 4 SIEVE, AS NOTED AS AN OPTION IN THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR THIS TEST.
- F-6 PERFORM ONE FIELD DENSITY TEST FOR EACH SOURCE OF FILL MATERIAL PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D1556. PERFORM STANDARD FIELD DENSITY TESTS EACH OF AN ACCURACY OF PLUS OR MINUS ONE PERCENT. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AND TESTING LABORATORY WHEN EACH LAYER OF FILL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND READY FOR TESTING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW AMPLE TIME FOR TESTING. IF ANY FILL IS PLACED IN EXCESS OF SIXTEEN (16) INCHES WITHOUT TESTING, IT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REMOVAL. SIEVE ANALYSIS SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- EXCAVATION OF UNACCEPTABLE MATERIAL, INSTALLATION OF CONTROLLED FILL, COMPACTION, FIELD TESTING AND LABORATORY TESTING SHALL BE DONE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A TESTING LABORATORY WHO SHALL PROVIDE WRITTEN REPORTS OF PHASES OF THE WORK TO THE ENGINEER.
- ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AT WHICH FOUNDATIONS BEAR ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY TO SUIT SUBSURFACE SOIL CONDITIONS.
- F-9 STEPPED FOOTING LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED AND ADJUSTED AS REQUIRED. HEIGHT OF STEP IN FOOTING SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE HALF THE SPACING BETWEEN ADJACENT STEPPED FOOTING LOCATIONS. A PLAN SHOWING FINAL STEPPED FOOTING LOCATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.
- F-10 PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE STANDING WATER PRESENT IS TO BE PUMPED OUT FROM THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATIONS TO A LEVEL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

CONCRETE NOTES

- C-1 REINFORCED CONCRETE WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE" (ACI 318) AND THE "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR BUILDINGS" (ACI 301) OF THE AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE.
- C-2 MIXING, TRANSPORTING, PLACING AND TESTING OF CONCRETE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
- C-3 PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A CONCRETE MIX DESIGN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR
- C-4 CONCRETE SHALL BE NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE (150 PCF) WITH CEMENT CONFORMING TO ASTM C150, TYPE I, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- C-5 EXPOSED CONCRETE CORNERS SHALL BE CHAMFERED 1" X 1" EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.
- C-6 REINFORCEMENT:
- A. DEFORMED BARS: ASTM A615, GR 60
- B. DEFORMED BARS TO BE WELDED: ASTM A706, GR 60 C. WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT: ASTM A185, GR 60
- C-7 ALL WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT FOR EXTERIOR SLABS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.
- C-8 REINFORCEMENT IS TO BE SECURELY HELD IN PLACE WHILE PLACING CONCRETE. ADDITIONAL
- BARS, STIRRUPS, OR CHAIRS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH SUPPORT FOR BARS WHERE NECESSARY DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- C-9 REINFORCING BARS SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR CAST-IN PLACE CONCRETE. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:
 - A. CAST AGAINST EARTH: EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER
 - C. CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER
- C-10 REINFORCEMENT DETAILS AND SPLICES SHALL CONFORM TO ACI318.
- C-11 CONTINUOUS REINFORCING BARS TO BE TURNED AND LAPPED AT CORNERS AND INTERSECTIONS OF WALLS AND FOOTINGS. LAP SPLICES TO BE CLASS B TENSION SPLICES PER ACI 318. HOOKED BARS TO HAVE STANDARD ACI HOOKS U.N.O.
- C-12 CONTINUOUS TOP BARS TO BE SPLICED AT MID-SPAN. CONTINUOUS BOTTOM BARS TO BE SPLICED AT CENTERLINE OF SUPPORTS (OR AS SHOWN ON DETAILS).
- C-13 WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT IS TO BE SUPPLIED IN FLAT SHEETS ONLY. LAP WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT TWO FULL MESH LENGTHS (OR 6"MIN.) AT SPLICES AND WIRE TOGETHER WELDED. WIRE FABRIC TO BE PLACED 1" FROM THE TOP OF SLABS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- C-14 EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION JOINTS IN CONCRETE STRUCTURES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ON PLANS UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- C-15 CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE AS DETAILED OR AS APPROVED BY THE STRUCTURAL
- C-16 WATERSTOPS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGHOUT JOINTS TO PROHIBIT THE INFILTRATION OF GROUNDWATER. WATERSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND SPLICED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURES RECOMMENDATIONS.
- C-17 SLAB-ON-GRADE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS TO BE PLACED ON COLUMN CENTERLINES. CONTROL JOINTS TO BE PLACED AT EQUAL INTERVALS IN EACH DIRECTION AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS. ADAPT CONTROL JOINT LOCATION AT ODD BAYS.
- C-18 LEVELING GROUT TO BE NON-SHRINK. NON-METALLIC TYPE, FACTORY PREMIXED GROUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTU C1107, WITH F'c OF NOT LESS THAN 5000 PSI.
- C-19 SLEEVES, INSERTS, MECHANICAL OPENINGS, CONDUITS, PIPES, RECESSES, DEPRESSIONS, CURBS AND OTHER EMBEDDED ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED FOR AS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND AS REQUIRED BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS. INSTALLATION OF THESE ITEMS TO BE COORDINATED AND PROVIDED FOR PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE.
- C-20 ANCHOR BOLTS TO BE ASTM F1554, GRADE 55. FY=55 KSI
- C-21 ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED, SET PLUMB AND HELD RIGIDLY IN PLACE BY MEANS OF A
- C-22 CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (F'c) AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. FOOTINGS . PIERS/GRADE BEAMS
- 4000 PSI
- WALLS/SLAB ON DECK D. SLABS-ON-GRADE

4000 PSI 4000 PSI 4000 PSI

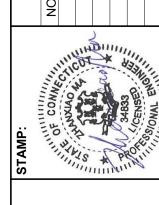
SLAB NOTES

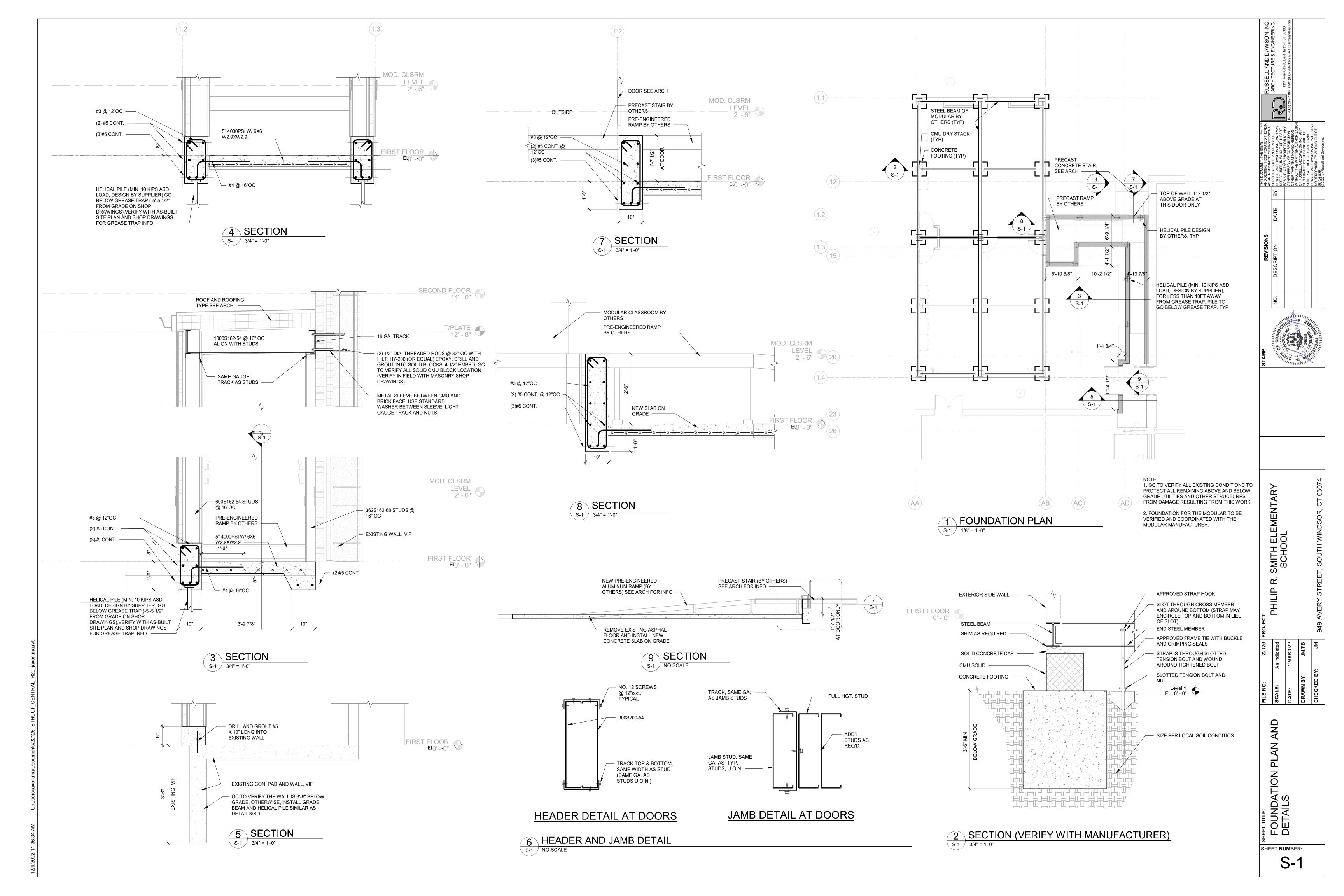
- SL-1 IF GROUNDWATER ACCUMULATES IN OPEN EXCAVATIONS, FREE DRAINING MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED BELOW THE WATER TABLE.
- SL-2 CONCRETE SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BEAR ON 8" MINIMUM SUB-BASE MATERIAL ON VARIABLE
- DEPTH SUBGRADE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- SL-4 THE SUB-BASE AND SUBGRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

SL-3 THE SUB-BASE SHALL CONSIST OF CLEAN CRUSHED GRAVEL.

- SPECIFICATIONS OR 95% OF THE DRY DENSITY (MAXIMUM LIFT 6")
- SL-5 SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS.
- SL-6 CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF DISCREPANCIES AND/OR CHANGES AS THEY
- SL-7 BUILDING SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE PLACED OVER A VAPOR RETARDER AND/OR WATERPROOFING AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENGINEER.
- SL-8 BACKFILL MATERIAL SHOULD BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO USE.







PIPE AND FITTING SCHEDULE								
DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PI	PE	FITTING		REMARKS		
DESCRIPTION	SIZE	TYPE	SCHEDULE	TYPE	RATING	REWARNS		
SOIL, WASTE, RWL, STORM AND VENT ABOVE GROUND	ALL	CI-NH	SV	CI	SV	PVC IS ACCEPTABLE		
SOIL, WASTE, RWL, STORM AND VENT BELOW GROUND	ALL	CI- N&H	SV	CI	SV	PVC IS ACCEPTABLE		
DOMESTIC COLD WATER WITHIN BUILDING	2-1/2" AND BELOW	COPPER	TYPE L	cus	STD	HARD TEMPERED		
DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING	2-1/2" AND BELOW	COPPER	TYPE L	cus	STD	HARD TEMPERED		
DOMESTIC COLD WATER WITHIN BUILDING	3" AND LARGER	COPPER	TYPE L	GJ	MJ	HARD TEMPERED		
GAS PIPE	2" AND BELOW	STEEL	STEEL			THREADED		
GAS PIPE	2 1/2" AND ABOVE	STEEL	STEEL			WELDED		
DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING	3" AND LARGER	COPPER	TYPE L	GJ	MJ	HARD TEMPERED		
INDIRECT WASTE AND CONDENSATE PIPING	ALL	COPPER	TYPE L	cus	STD	HARD TEMPERED		
DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE PIPING	2-1/2" AND BELOW	COPPER	TYPE K	CUS	STD	SOFT TEMPERED-NO JOINTS ALLOWED BELOW SLAB		
DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE PIPING	3" AND LARGER	CLDI	CLASS 52	DIMJ	250			
DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING WITHIN BUILDING	2" AND BELOW	PEX						

ABBREV	DESCRIPTION
AWWA	AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION
CI	CAST IRON
CLDI	CEMENT-LINED DUCTILE IRON
CPVC	CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
CUS	WROUGHT COPPER SOLDER (95/5)
DI	DUCTILE IRON
DIMJ	DUCTILE IRON MECHANICAL JOINT
GES	GROOVED END STEEL
GJ	GROOVED JOINT SYSTEM FITTINGS/COUPLING
GS	GALVANIZED STEEL
H&S	HUB AND SPIGOT
MJ	MECHANICAL JOINT
PEX	PEX PIPING
PF	PRESSURE FITTINGS
STD	STANDARD
STL-BLK	BLACK STEEL SEAMLESS
SV	SERVICE WEIGHT
TJ	THREADED JOINTS
WE	BUTT WELD

INSULATION SCHEDULE

PER TABLE 605.4 OF THE 2015 IFC ALLOWS CPVC FOR WATER DISTRUBUTION PIPE MEETING THE ASTM F 2855 STD. PIPE SHALL HAVE IDENTIFYING STAMP. FINAL APPROVAL

SYSTEM	PIPE SIZE	PIPE INSULATION TYPE	PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS	FITTING, VALVES, FLANGES - INSULATION TYPE	REMARKS
DOMESTIC COLD WATER INCLUDING PEX PIPE	ALL	MINERAL FIBER, ASJ, SSL	1"	MOLDED, PRE-FORMED MINERAL FIBER PVC JACKET	TYPE I
DOMESTIC HOT WATER INCLUDING PEX PIPE	ALL	MINERAL FIBER, ASJ, SSL	1"	MOLDED, PRE-FORMED MINERAL FIBER PVC JACKET	TYPE I
CONDENSATE DRAINS	ALL	FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC, CLOSED CELL	1"	MOLDED, PRE-FORMED MINERAL FIBER PVC JACKET	TYPE I

1. FIBERGLASS INSULATION: THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, 22 TO 28 BTU x IN/ H x FT x °F W/ 100°F MEAN TEMP, THICKNESS BASED ON ASHRAE 90, 1, 2007, TABLE 6, 8, 3

 \mid NOTE: NO-HUB OR TRANSITION COUPLINGS ARE NOT PERMITTED BELOW GRADE, BELOW SLAB OR BURIED IN CONTACT WITH EARTH.

2. ALL EXPOSED INDOOR PIPING/ TUBING FITTINGS WITHIN OCCUPIED SPACES, CORRIDORS, MECHANICAL ROOMS AND OTHER NON-CONCEALED LOCATIONS SHALL BE FITTED WITH PVC FITTING COVERS AND PVC PIPE COVERS FROM THE FLOOR LEVEL TO 12' ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOORS, PVC FITTING AND PIPE COVERS SHALL BE 25/50 FLAME AND SMOKE SPREAD RATED, COVERS AND JACKETING COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT, PROVIDE TEMPLATE OF JACKET COLORS FOR THE ARCHITECT'S REVIEW.

3. ALL ELBOWS; CONCEALED OR EXPOSED, SHALL BE INSULATED WITH PRE-MOLDED, FACTORY FIBROUS GLASS WITH 3.5 PCF MINIMUM DENSITY AS MANUFACTURED BY HAMFAB OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL ELBOWS; CONCEALED OR EXPOSED, SHALL BE COVERED WITH PVC FITTING COVERS, PVC FITTING COVERS SHALL BE 25 / 50 FLAME AND SMOKE SPREAD RATED, COVER COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT, PROVIDE TEMPLATE OF JACKET COLORS FOR THE ARCHITECT'S REVIEW.

VALVE SCHEDULE ABBREVIATIONS DISCRIPTION GATE | GLOBE | CHECK | BALL | PLUG | BALAN | CLASS | **DESCRIPTION** BVA BALL VALVE COMPRESSED AIR-DOMESTIC COLD WATER | 2" AND SMALLER | GVT 3-PIECE, 600 PSI, FULL PORT, BRONZE BVF BALL VALVE FLANGED - FULL PORT. BRONZE DOMESTIC HOT WATER 2" AND SMALLER GVT GLVT CVT BVT CBV 125 PSI BVM BALL VALVE MEDICAL - CLEANED FOR OXYGEN SERVICE, 3-PIECE, 600 PSI, FULL PORT, BRONZE DOMESTIC COLD WATER | 2-1/2" AND LARGER | GVF 125 PSI CVF BALL VALVE THREADED -2-PIECE, FULL PORT, 400 PSI, BRONZE DOMESTIC HOT WATER 2-1/2" AND LARGER GVF CVF CBV 125 PSI CBV | CALIBRATED BALANCING VALVE, BRONZE CVF CHECK VALVE FLANGED - IBBM BACKFLOW PREVENTER 3/4" TO 2" BVT 125 PSI CVT CHECK VALVE THREADED - BRONZE GVF GATE VALVE FLANGED - IBBM BACKFLOW PREVENTER | 2-1/2" & UP 125 PSI GVT GATE VALVE THREADED - BRONZE GLVT | GLOBE VALVE THREADED - BRONZE SOLENOID VALVE: UL LISTED, FM APPROVED FOR GAS SERVICE, TWO-WAY NORMALLY CLOSED, SOLENOID VALVE: PGVF | PLUG VALVE FLANGED - AGA APPROVED ASCO 8044 SERIES W/ MANUAL RESET. PGVT PLUG VALVE THREADED - AGA APPROVED PROVIDE BACKFLOW PREVENTER FOR DOMESTIC CW & MAKE UP WATER FOR WATER HEATER AND BOILER PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION SHALL BE "LEAD FREE" IN

_	
	HORIZONTAL STEEL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 TABLES 3 AND 4, EXCERPTS OF WHICH FOLLOW BELOW:

PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL FOR VALVES.

BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

WHICH FOLLOW BELOW:							
PIPE SIZE	ROD DIA	HANGER SPACING					
>= 1 -1 / 4"	3/8"	7'-0"					
1-1/2"	3/8"	9'-0"					
2"	3/8"	10'-0"					
2-1/2"	1/2"	11'-0"					
3"	1/2"	12'-0"					
3-1/2"	1/2"	13'-0"					
4"	5/8"	14'-0"					
5"	5/8"	16'-0"					
6"	3/4"	17'-0"					
8"	3/4"	19'-0"					
10"	7/8"	22'-0"					
12"	7/8"	23'-0"					
14"	1"	25'0"					
16"	1"	27'-0"					

HORIZONTAL COPPER TUBING SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 TABLES 3 AND 4, EXCERPTS OF WHICH FOLLOW BELOW:

LXOLINI 10 OF WIT	IOITI OLLOW BLLOW	•
PIPE SIZE	ROD DIA	HANGER SPACING
>= 3/ 4"	3/8"	5'-0"
1"	3/8"	6'-0"
11/4"	3/8"	7'-0"
11/2"	3/8"	8'-0"
2"	3/8"	8'-0"
2 1/2"	1/2"	9'-0"
3"	1/2"	10'-0"
31/2"	1/2"	11'-0"
4"	1/2"	12'-0"
5"	1/2"	13'-0"
6"	5/8"	14'-0"
8"	3/4"	16'-0"
·	·	

MINIMUM PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS									
FLUID OPERATING \	CONDUCTIVITY	PIPE SIZE							
TEMP RANGE (° F)	BTU-IN/(HR FT2	TEMP	<01"	01 "<01 .5"	01 .5"<04"	04" < 08"	<08"		
350	0.32 - 0.34	250	5.0"	5.0"	5.0"	5.0"	5.0"		
251 - 350	0.32-0.34	200	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"		
201 - 250	0.29 - 0.32	150	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	3.0"	3.0"		
141 - 200	0.27 - 0.30	125	1.5"	2.0"	2.0"	2.0"	2.0"		
105 - 140	0.21 - 0.29	100	1.0"	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"		
40 - 60	0.21 - 0.28	75	0.5"	1.0"	1.0"	1.0"	1.0"		
<40	0.21 - 0.27 0.20 - 0.26	75	0.5"	1.0"	1.0"	1.0"	1.0"		

LEAD IN DRINKING WATER ACT".

ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE "REDUCTION OF

PLUMBING NOTES

- ALL BRANCH PLUMBING WATER PIPES TO HAVE SHUT OFF VALVES.
- 2. PIPING AS SHOWN IS ONLY DIAGRAMMATICALLY PRESENTED; CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AND NEW STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS.
- 3. ALL PENETRATIONS OF RATED ASSEMBLIES TO BE SEALED WITH APPROVED FIRE RATED CAULK; FIRE PENETRATION SYSTEMS SHALL MEET THE UL
- 4. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS AS NEEDED FOR ALL SHUT-OFF VALVES; COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR ALL HOT & COLD WATER RISERS AT BASEMENT TO HAVE SHUTOFF VALVES.
- 5. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHTS.

LISTING FOR EXISTING WALL OR FLOOR CONSTRUCTION.

- 6. INSULATE EXPOSED PIPING BELOW HANDICAP LAVATORIES AND SINKS.
- 7. ALL OVERHEAD PIPING AT LOWER LEVEL TO START AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO MAXIMIZE CLEARANCE BELOW.

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

- 1. THESE GENERAL NOTES ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- 2. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND SHOW GENERAL INTENT OF WORK, SEE DETAILS, SCHEDULES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 3. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR MUST REVIEW DRAWINGS OF THE OTHER TRADES AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT FOR ADDITIONAL WORK REQUIRED AND OR COORDINATION OF HIS WORK FOR OPERATIONS OR CONNECTIONS TO OTHER SYSTEMS.
- 4. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING ALL SERVICES TO HVAC EQUIPMENT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: GAS SUPPLY PIPING, CONDENSATE PIPING, COLD WATER SUPPLY PIPING, DRAINS, AND CONNECTIONS TO AC UNITS, BOILERS, ETC. ALSO, DEVICES REQUIRED INCLUDE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, REGULATORS, UNIONS, TRAPS, AND SHUT-OFF VALVES REQUIRED FOR THIS EQUIPMENT. REFER TO HVAC DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND COORDINATION.
- 5. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PIPE EXPANSION JOINTS ON PIPING PASSING THROUGH ALL BUILDING EXPANSION JOINT LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED PER BUILDING CODES WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT BUILDING EXPANSION JOINT LOCATIONS AND EXPANSION DIMENSIONS
- 6. ALL PLUMBING VALVES INSTALLED ABOVE CEILINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ACCESS PANELS (WHERE APPLICABLE) AND 1/2" DIA. "DOT" VALVE INDICATORS WHERE VALVES ARE LOCATED. COLORS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

GREEN: COLD WATER BLUE: HOT WATER

- VERIFY VALVE IDENTIFICATION STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER IN THE FIELD.
- THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL AT ALL QUICK-CLOSING VALVES (FLUSH VALVES, SOLENOID VALVES, ETC.) WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS. WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL BRANCH LINES SERVING NEW FIXTURES. ARRESTORS ON BRANCH PIPING SERVING FIXTURES THAT ARE TO BE MAINTAINED SHALL HAVE THESE ARRESTORS VERIFIED, CHECKED, AND REPLACED IF NOT FULLY OPERATIONAL. REFER TO THE PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 8. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES CONTRACTORS THE ROUTING AND INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING SYSTEMS TO AVOID CONFLICTS BETWEEN PLUMBING AND THEIR WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL EXISTING PIPING, DUCTWORK, CONTROLS, ETC. AND COORDINATE WITH NEW WORK BEING DONE.
- 9. ALL VENT RISERS SHALL BE OFFSET AS REQUIRED TO CLEAR ROOF STRUCTURES, DUCTWORK, AND/ OR MECHANICAL UNITS ON THE ROOF. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF VENT RISERS WITH OTHER TRADES WORK AND TYPE/PITCH OF ROOF IN THE FIELD. ALL VENT RISERS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12'-0" FROM ANY OPENING IN ROOF AND MECHANICAL ROOF TOP UNITS. ALL VOID SPACES BETWEEN VENT RISER AND STRUCTURE SHALL BE FILLED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL. VENT STACK SHALL BE A MINIMUM 4" DIA. PENETRATION THROUGH ROOF. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL INCREASER WHEN VENT IS 2" OR SMALLER.
- 10. GAS PIPING SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL PIPE WITH MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS. WHERE GAS PIPING CONNECTS TO EQUIPMENT, IT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DRIP LEG THE FULL SIZE OF THE SUPPLY PIPE. A 100 COCK AND A UNION. ALL OUTSIDE GAS PIPING SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE.
- 11. ALL STEEL PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE WELDED 2 INCHES AND LARGER. WELDERS SHALL BE CERTIFIED AND ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM, AWS, API, MIL, ANSI, AND ASME STANDARDS.
- 12. GAS PIPING HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI/MSS SP-58 REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS MATERIALS, DESIGN, AND MANUFACTURER. ALL PIPES SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER.
- 13. PORTIONS OF GAS PIPING SYSTEM INSTALLED IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS SHALL NOT HAVE UNIONS, TUBE FITTINGS, OR RUNNING THREADS. NO GAS VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ABOVE CEILING LOCATIONS.
- 14. A VERTICAL CHASE ENCLOSING A GAS PIPE RISER SHALL BE VENTILATED AT THE TOP DIRECT TO THE OUTDOORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 54, SECTION 3.5.3. VENT SHALL NOT BE PROXIMAL TO ANY BUILDING OPENING.
- 15. ALL GAS VENTS FROM PRESSURE RELIEF OR PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICES SHALL BE PIPED THE FULL OUTLET SIZE AND SHALL BE FITTED WITH AN AGA APPROVED FITTING WITH INSECT SCREEN. PROVIDE CAULKING OR PROPER FLASHING AT
- 16. ALL BRANCH OUTLET PIPES SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE TOP OR SIDES OF THE HORIZONTAL LINES AND NOT FROM THE BOTTOM.
- 17. USE DIELECTRIC UNIONS WHERE DISSIMILAR METALS ARE JOINED TOGETHER.
- 18. INSPECT, TEST AND PURGE THE GAS PIPING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 54 AND ALL STATE AND LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE 5 PSIG FOR A PERIOD OF 2 HOURS.
- 19. G.C. TO PROVIDE COORDINATION DRAWINGS WITH OTHER TRADES TO ENSURE ALL TRADES ARE COORDINATED.
- 20. THESE GENERAL NOTES ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL PLUMBING DRAWINGS.

SHEET NUMBER

- 21. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND SHOW GENERAL INTENT OF WORK, SEE DETAILS, SCHEDULES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 22. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR MUST REVIEW DRAWINGS OF THE OTHER TRADES AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT FOR ADDITIONAL WORK REQUIRED AND OR COORDINATION OF HIS WORK FOR OPERATIONS OR CONNECTIONS TO OTHER SYSTEMS.
- 23. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF FOOD SERVICE AND OR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLUMBING ACCESSORIES FURNISHED BY DIVISION 11, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: FAUCETS, VACUUM BREAKERS, SOLENOIDS, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES, GAS SUPPLY HOSES, DRAINS, SINK TAILPIECES, AND OTHER TRIM SUPPLIED WITH EQUIPMENT. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR MUST REVIEW THE KITCHEN DESIGN DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT FOR ADDITIONAL WORK AND OR COORDINATION REQUIRED.
- 24. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: SINKS, FAUCETS, TRAPS, TAILPIECES, GAS COCKS, EMERGENCY SAFETY EQUIPMENT, VACUUM BREAKERS, AND ANY AND ALL PLUMBING TRIM SUPPLIED WITH LABORATORY EQUIPMENT OR CASEWORK. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR MUST REVIEW THE LABORATORY DESIGN DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT FOR ADDITIONALWORK AND OR COORDINATION REQUIRED.
- 25. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING ALL SERVICES TO HVAC EQUIPMENT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: GAS SUPPLY PIPING, CONDENSATE PIPING, COLD WATER SUPPLY PIPING, DRAINS, AND CONNECTIONS TO AIR HANDLINGUNITS, FAN COIL UNITS, UNIT HEATERS, BOILERS, CHILLERS, ETC. ALSO, DEVICES REQUIRED INCLUDE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, REGULATORS, UNIONS, TRAPS, AND SHUT-OFF VALVES REQUIRED FOR THIS EQUIPMENT. REFER TO HVAC DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONALINFORMATION AND COORDINATION.
- 26. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PIPE EXPANSION JOINTS ON PIPING PASSING THRU ALL BUILDING EXPANSION JOINT LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED PER BUILDING CODES WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT BUILDING EXPANSION JOINT LOCATIONS AND EXPANSION DIMENSIONS.
- 27. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL PIPING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST STATE BUILDING CODE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. COORDINATION BETWEEN TRADES IS REQUIRED TO INSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE GOVERNING CODES.

PLUMBING DETAILS

28. ALL PIPING, EQUIPMENT OR ACCESSORIES INSTALLED IN PLENUM RATED CEILINGS SHALL BE LISTED AND APPROVED FOR SUCH INSTALLATION.

PLUMBING SHEET INDEX SHEET NAME PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS AND SCHEDULES PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS PLUMBING PLAN & SCHEDULES

	UMBING SYMBOL LEGEND
	THERMOMETER
<u> </u>	PRESSURE GAUGE
¥	WATER HAMMER ARRESTER
1	STRAINER - 'Y' TYPE
	P-TRAP
0	ROOF DRAIN
	FLOOR DRAIN
	FLOOR SINK
◀	SHOWER HEAD
TP TP1	TRAP PRIMER
ι I	UNION
₹	GAS COCK
$\stackrel{\wedge}{\mathbb{G}}$ \otimes	BALANCING VALVE
Þ	BALL VALVE
ıli	BUTTERFLY VALVE
\boxtimes	CURB GATE VALVE & BOX
Ø	BACKWATER VALVE
N	CHECK VALVE
N	BACKFLOW PREVENTER (DOUBLE CHECK VALVE TYPE)
	BACKFLOW PREVENTER ASSEMBLY (RPD W/ DRAIN PIPING)
凶	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE
Ŕ	SOLENOID VALVE
×	GATE VALVE
₹	GAS VALVE (BALL OR PLUG)
Φ	OUTSIDE SCREW & YOKE (OS&Y) GATE VALVE
<u> </u>	VALVE IN PIPE DROP
₩	VALVE IN PIPE RISER
	ANGLE VALVE
<u> </u>	WALL HYDRANT (W.H.) or HOSE BIBB (H.B.)
*	WATER PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE (* = PSI SETTING)
<u> </u>	GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR
	DRAIN
<u> </u>	TEMPERATURE & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (T&P)
	WATER METER
GM	GAS METER
	CIRCULATOR PUMP
<u> </u>	ADA ACCESSIBLE FIXTURE
	OVERFLOW STORM - WALL OUTLET
	SVERI LOVY GTORIWI - WALL GOTLET

PLUMBING PIPING LEGEND						
	COLD WATER					
	HOT WATER					
	HOT WATER RECIRCULATION					
	CONDENSATE DRAIN					
140°F	HOT WATER 140° F					
140°F	HOT WATER RECIRCULATION 140° F					
	WASTE, SANITARY OR SOIL					
SAN	WASTE, SANITARY, SOIL BURIED					
	STORM					
STORM	STORM BURIED					
	RWL					
	VENT					
—G— — G- — —G —	GAS (NATURAL OR LPG)					
	DIRECTION OF FLOW					
WS	WATER SERVICE					
C	PIPE DOWN					
	PIPE DROP					
0	PIPE RISE					
	PIPE ANCHOR					
	PIPE GUIDE or SLEEVE					
	PIPE EXPANSION FITTING (AT BLDG. EXP.JOINTS)					
	VIBRATION ISOLATION FITTING					
[PLUGGED OR CAPPED PIPE					
	CLEANOUT					
wco	WALL CLEANOUT					
———— FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT					

SPECIFICATION - PLUMBING

PART 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION SECTION 15400 - PLUMBING

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

WORK UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT, TRANSPORTATION AS NECESSARY TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL

PLUMBING WORK INCLUDING: - INTERIOR SOIL, WASTE AND VENT SYSTEM TO 10 FEET BEYOND BUILDING.

- INTERIOR STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM TO 10 FEET BEYOND BUILDING. - INTERIOR DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS. CONNECTING TO SERVICE AT BUILDING WALL.

- PLUMBING FIXTURES AND TRIM. - PIPING INSULATION.

- GAS PIPING SYSTEM. - FLUSHING, STERILIZATION AND TESTS.

FURNISH PANELS TO BE INSTALLED BY THE TRADE IN WHOSE SURFACE THEY OCCUR AND ROOF DRAINS TO BE INSTALLED BY ROOFER.

THE FOLLOWING WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED UNDER OTHER SECTIONS.

- EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, PUMPING, SHORING AND MANHOLES.

- TEMPORARY WATER.

- FLASHING FOR PLUMBING VENTS THROUGH ROOF. - ELECTRIC WIRING, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, MOUNTING OF CONTROLLERS

FOR ALL EQUIPMENT ARE INCLUDED UNDER SECTION 16000 - ELECTRICAL.

- EXTERIOR SANITARY, STORM DRAINAGE AND WATER. 1.02 STANDARDS

PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE DONE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF STATE PLUMBING CODE AND ALL OTHER STATE AND LOCAL CODES AND/OR AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION AND AMENDMENTS THERETO.

GAS WORK SHALL BE DONE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE FUEL AND GAS CODE AND AMENDMENTS THERETO.

1.03 PERMITS AND FEES

THIS SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE AND PAY FOR ALL REQUIRED TESTS, PERMITS, CERTIFICATES, NOTARIZATIONS, INSPECTIONS AND LICENSES NECESSARY FOR ALL INCIDENTAL TO THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF HIS WORK AND THE USE OF SUCH WORK WHEN COMPLETED.

1.04 SHOP DRAWINGS

1.05 COORDINATION

SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND/OR MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE OF ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT UNDER THIS SECTION FOR APPROVAL. NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL SHOP DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN STAMPED WITH AN APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT.

FURNISH ALL SLEEVES, FRAMES, BOXES, TEMPLATES, AND SUPPORTS SO THAT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR MAY BUILD IN SAME PLACE.

CONFER WITH ALL OTHER SUBCONTRACTORS AS TO THE LOCATION OF THEIR WORK BEFORE BEGINNING PLUMBING WORK AND INSTALL PLUMBING WORK IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH THE OTHER TRADES. OBTAIN FROM THESE SUBCONTRACTORS THE NECESSARY INFORMATION RELATIVE TO PLUMBING WORK REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED BY THEM.

CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR OPENINGS THROUGH THE STRUCTURE FOR PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE DONE BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT THE EXPENSE OF THIS SUBCONTRACTOR, IF THE LATTER FAILS TO GIVE PROPER INFORMATION FOR THESE OPENINGS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION FOR THESE AREAS.

PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CHECK WITH THE OWNER AND THE ARCHITECT FOR FINAL ROUGHING DIMENSIONS ON EQUIPMENT OR FIXTURES FURNISHED BY VARIOUS EQUIPMENT CONTRACTORS AND IN ALL ROOMS WHERE SAID FIXTURES OR EQUIPMENT ARE. DRAWINGS MUST BE FURNISHED BY RESPECTIVE VENDOR OR OWNER BEFORE ANY FLOOR OR WALL IS SLEEVED, OR PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLED. SAID DRAWINGS TO BE FIRST APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT.

THE PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR AND SHALL PAY FOR ALL DAMAGES TO OTHER WORK CAUSED BY THIS WORK OR WORKMEN.

1.06 PROTECTION

MATERIALS, FIXTURES, AND FITTINGS SHALL BE PROPERLY PROTECTED, AND ALL PIPE OPENINGS SHALL BE TEMPORARILY CLOSED AS TO PREVENT OBSTRUCTION AND DAMAGE. WATER CLOSETS, LAVATORIES, AND URINALS SHALL BE BOARDED OVER, AND ALL OTHER FIXTURES PROTECTED WITH PASTED-ON PAPER. POST NOTICE PROHIBITING THE USE OF THE FIXTURES PRIOR TO COMPLETION. TAKE PRECAUTION TO PROTECT ALL MATERIAL FROM DAMAGE AND THEFT.

1.07 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS

AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT TURN OVER TO THE ENGINEER FOUR COMPLETE MANUALS CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING:

- COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS OF ALL EQUIPMENT.

- OPERATING DESCRIPTION OF ALL SYSTEMS. - NAMES, ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF ALL SUPPLIERS OF THE

SYSTEM AND SERVICE AGENTS.

- PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL SYSTEMS.

1.08 STERILIZATION OF WATER SYSTEM

STERILIZE THE ENTIRE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR WATER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH CHLORINE BEFORE ACCEPTANCE FOR DOMESTIC OPERATION.

THE AMOUNT OF CHLORINE APPLIED SHALL BE SUCH AS TO PROVIDE A DOSAGE OF NOT LESS THAN 50 PARTS PER MILLION. THE CHLORINATING MATERIALS SHALL BE EITHER LIQUID CHLORINE OR SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE, AND SHALL BE INTRODUCED INTO THE SYSTEM AND DRAWN TO ALL POINTS OF THE SYSTEM. IF POSSIBLE TO DO SO, THE LINES SHALL BE THOROUGHLY FLUSHED BEFORE INTRODUCTION OF THE CHLORINATING MATERIALS. AFTER A CONTACT PERIOD OF NO FEWER THAN EIGHT (8) HOURS, THE SYSTEM SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH CLEAN WATER UNTIL THE RESIDUAL CHLORINE CONTENT IS NOT GREATER THAN 0.2 PARTS PER MILLION. ALL VALVES IN THE LINES BEING STERILIZED SHALL

1.09 CLEANING AND ADJUSTING

AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK, ALL PARTS OF THE INSTALLATION SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED. ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS SHALL BE CLEANED OF GREASE AND METAL CUTTINGS AND SLUDGE WHICH MAY HAVE ACCUMULATED BY OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM FOR TESTING.

BE OPENED AND CLOSED SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE CONTACT PERIOD.

1.10 SUBMITTALS

ISSUE 4 COPIES OF MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL ITEMS OF THE HVAC EQUIPMENT FOR APPROVAL.

1.11 TESTS

THE PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AND THE PROPER ADMINISTRATIVE OR UTILITY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE PLUMBING WORK THREE (3) WORKING DAYS BEFORE THE TESTS ARE TO BE MADE. CONCEALED WORK SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL REQUIRED TESTS ARE PROVIDED. REPAIRS OR DEFECTS THAT ARE DISCOVERED AS A RESULT OF INSPECTION OF TESTS SHALL BE MADE WITH NEW MATERIALS. CAULKING OF SCREWED JOINTS, CRACKS, OR HOLES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. TESTS SHALL BE REPEATED AFTER DEFECTS HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED. ALL TESTING INSTRUMENTS, GAUGES, PUMPS, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT REQUIRED OR NECESSARY FOR TESTS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTOR. THE ENGINEER AND PROPER ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES SHALL BE REPRESENTED AT ALL

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS TESTS: APPLY A WATER TEST TO ALL PARTS OF THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR DRAINAGE SYSTEMS BEFORE PIPES ARE CONCEALED OR FIXTURES SET IN PLACE. THE TEST MAY BE APPLIED IN SECTIONS. CLOSE ALL OPENINGS OF EACH SYSTEM TO BE TESTED, EXCEPT THE HIGHEST OPENING ABOVE THE ROOF, AND FILL THE ENTIRE SYSTEM WITH WATER TO THE OVERFLOW POINT OF THE HIGHEST OPENING. ALL PARTS OF THE SYSTEM SHALL BE SUBJECT TO NOT LESS THAN 10 FEET OF HYDROSTATIC HEAD. EXCEPT THE UPPERMOST 10 FEET OF THE PIPING DIRECTLY BELOW THE OPENING. THE WATER SHALL REMAIN IN THE SYSTEM FOR NOT LESS THAN 30 MINUTES. AFTER WHICH TIME NO LEAKS AT ANY JOINT OR LOWERING OF THE WATER LEVEL AT THE OVERFLOW SHALL BE VISIBLE.

GAS SYSTEM TESTS: BEFORE THE GAS PIPING SYSTEM IS FINALLY PUT INTO SERVICE IT SHALL BE CLEANED AND CAREFULLY TESTED TO INSURE THAT IT IS GAS-TIGHT. FIRST, USE A CIRCULAR BRUSH, AND THEN BLOW THE PIPE DOWN. TO TEST FOR PLAIN, UNCOATED PIPE, THE SYSTEM SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO A TEST PRESSURE OF 25 PSIG. THE SYSTEM SHALL HOLD THE BOTTLED UP PRESSURE AFTER DISCONNECTING THE PRESSURE SOURCE FOR THIRTY (30) MINUTES, WITHOUT SHOWING ANY DROP IN PRESSURE AFTER THE TEST GAS IN THE PIPE HAS BEEN GIVEN TIME TO ARRIVE AT THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE. FOR TEST PURPOSES, AIR OR AN INERT GAS SUCH AS NITROGEN, SHOULD BE USED AS THE PRESSURING MEDIUM. DO NOT USE CARBON DIOXIDE OR HYDROSTATIC TESTS. TESTS FOR GAS LEAKS SHOULD BE MADE WITH APPROVED LEAK DETECTORS, WHILE THE SYSTEM IS UNDER PRESSURE. MATCHES, CANDLES, OR ANY SOURCE OF FLAME OR IGNITION SHALL NOT BE USED TO TEST FOR LEAKS. CHECK THE ENTIRE SYSTEM TO MAKE CERTAIN THAT THERE ARE NO OPEN FITTINGS OR VALVES BEFORE GAS IS TURNED ON.

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM TESTS: WATER PRESSURE TEST SHALL BE APPLIED TO WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM BEFORE PIPING IS CONCEALED OR BEFORE FIXTURES ARE CONNECTED. HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE OF NOT LESS THAN 150 LBS PER SQUARE INCH SHALL BE APPLIED TO INTERIOR PIPING. THERE SHALL BE NO LEAKS IN SYSTEM AT THESE PRESSURES FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) HOURS.

THE PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE OWNER A WRITTEN GUARANTEE TO MAKE GOOD ANY AND ALL FAULTS AND DEFECTS IN THE PLUMBING SYSTEM DUE TO DEFECTIVE OR IMPROPER MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP THAT MAY APPEAR WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE BUILDING AND SHALL MAKE ALL CHANGES WITHIN THE GUARANTEE PERIOD WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO PUT THE SYSTEM IN PROPER CONDITION AND OPERATION WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER.

1.12 GUARANTEE

CAST IRON DRAINAGE PIPING AND FITTINGS (SOIL, WASTE, VENT AND STORM DRAINAGE).

- SERVICE WEIGHT HUB AND SPIGOT PATTERN CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS CONFORMING TO ASTM A-74 AND ANSI A-112.5.3 WITH LEAD JOINTS. OR RUBBER GASKETS FOR BURIED INSTALLATIONS. ABOVE GROUND PIPING MAY BE HUBLESS SERVICED EIGHT CAST IRON WITH CODE APPROVED CLAMPS. PVC ACCEPTABLE WITH SPECIFIC APPROVAL.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- JOINTS FOR CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS WITH HUBS AND BEADED SPIGOTS AS SPECIFIED ABOVE SHALL BE MADE WITH CAULKED LEAD AND OAKUM. OR WITH STAINLESS STEEL NO HUB APPROVED JOINTS.

- SCREWED FITTINGS: ANSI, B16.12. - PIPING AND FITTINGS SHALL BE COATED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE AT FACTORY, CONFORMING TO COMMERCIAL STANDARDS C88.

COPPER DRAINAGE PIPE AND FITTINGS (VENTS AND WASTES 2" AND SMALLER, ABOVE

- TYPE M COPPER TUBING: ASTM B-88.

- CAST BRASS SOLDER JOINT FITTINGS: ANSI B16.23. GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE (SANITARY VENTS):

- AMERICAN STANDARD WEIGHT AND MANUFACTURE. SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE.

- STANDARD 175# CAST IRON SCREWED FITTINGS, AS SPECIFIED ABOVE FOR SANITARY VENTS.

COPPER TUBING AND FITTINGS (DOMESTIC WATER) - TYPE L HARD DRAWN OR ANNEALED: ASTM B-88 FOR ABOVE GROUND.

- TYPE K SOFT ANNEALED: ASTM B-88 FOR BURIED INSTALLATIONS. - WROUGHT SOLDER FITTINGS: ANSI B16.22.REFER TO DWG. P-001 PIPE AND FITTING SCHEDULE FOR HOT COLD WATER, SANITARY WASTE & VENT - STANDARD WEIGHT SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL: ANSI B16.10 WITH JOINTS OF

AMERICAN NATIONAL TAPER SCREW THREAD OR WELDED. - STANDARD 150 MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS WITH FLAT BAND ANSI B16.3 OR WELDED. - MAKE WELDED JOINTS BY OXYACETYLENE OR ELECTRIC ARC PROCESS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PRACTICES DESCRIBED IN ANSI B31.1 CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING. LATEST EDITION. WELDED FITTINGS SHOULD COMPLY WITH ANSI STANDARDS B16.9 AND

STEEL PIPE AND FITTINGS (GAS):

B16.25

BRASS PIPE AND FITTINGS (SHORT BRANCH WASTE CONNECTIONS TO FIXTURES): IPS, SEMI-ANNEALED, RED BRASS PIPE, WITH STANDARD 125# BRONZE CAST IRON PATTERN, RECESSED DRAINAGE FITTING.

- GROUND JOINT TYPE, BRASS FOR COPPER TUBING: MALLEABLE IRON, WITH BRONZE SEATS FOR IRON PIPE.

- PIPE NIPPLES SHALL BE OF THE CORRESPONDING QUALITY AS PIPE ON WHICH THEY ARE USED.

- CLOSE AND SHORT SPACE NIPPLES SHALL BE EXTRA HEAVY, STANDARD WEIGHT CLOSE OR SHOULDER NIPPLES ARE NOT PERMITTED.

- THREADED AND FLANGED JOINTING COMPOUND SHALL BE MADE UP OF PIPE CEMENT AND OIL. OR GRAPHITE AND OIL. PIPE NIPPLES:

- FIXTURE SETTING COMPOUND SHALL CONFORM TO FEDERAL SPECIFICATION HH-C-536

- SOLDERED JOINTS SHALL BE MADE WITH NEW LEAD FREE BRIGHT WITH 95/5 SOLDER. FLUX SHALL BE NON-CORROSIVE TYPE.

JOINTING COMPOUNDS:

PRESSURE GAUGES: 4 1/2" SIZE WITH CAST ALUMINUM CASES, PHOSPHOR BRONZE BUSED MOVEMENT AND BOURDON TUBES, WHILE DIAL FACES AND BLACK LETTERING, FORGED BRASS SOCKETS, AND RANGE OF 0 TO 150 PSI, EQUAL TO TERRICE #600 SERIES, MARSH OR U.S. GAUGE. PROVIDE 'T' HANDLE GAUGE COCKS ON GAUGES, EQUAL TO TERRICE #865. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR PRESSURE RANGES OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED. THERMOMETERS WILL BE OF THE 4 1/4" VAPOR DIAL TYPE, WITH CAST ALUMINUM CASES, CHROME RINGS, BRASS SEPARABLE SOCKETS, AND RANGE

VALVES AND GAUGES:

VACUUM BREAKERS SHALL BE WATTS NO. 288A, BEACON, OR CASH. OF 30 DEGREES TO 180 DEGREES F EQUAL TO TERRICE #V803300 SERIES, MARSH, CAULKING FERRULES, SOLDERING NIPPLES, AND BUSHING SHALL BE OF RED BRASS.

PVC SCHEDULE 40 CELLULAR CORE (FOAM CORE) PIPE AND DWV FITTING SYSTEM:

- PIPE AND FITTING SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM PVC COMPOUND WITH A CELL CLASS OF 12454 PER ASTM D 1784 AND CONFORM WITH NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION (NSF) STANDARD 14. PIPE SHALL BE IRON PIPE SIZE (IPS) CONFORMING TO ASTM D 1785 AND ASTM D 2665. INJECTION MOLDED FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D 2665. FABRICATED FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F 1866.

- ALL PIPE AND FITTINGS TO BE PRODUCED BY A SINGLE MANUFACTURER AND TO BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.

ALL SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS. ANY MATERIAL PROPOSED AS "AN EQUAL" MUST BE REVIEWED AND FOUND ACCEPTABLE BY THE DISTRICT PRIOR TO DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE BY THE DISTRICT. PVC PIPE MATERIAL SHALL BE USED FOR SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION.

SANITARY SEWER PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE POLYVINYL CHOLORIDE(PVC)

PRESSURE PIPE, 4 IN THROUGH 12 IN.

CONFORMING TO ASTM D1784 RIGID POLY (VINYL CHOLORIDE) (PVC) COMPOUNDS AND CHLORINATED POLY (VINYL CHLORIDE) (CPVC) COMPOUNDS SHALL MEET ONE OF TWO SETS OF REQUIREMENTS AS STATED BELOW: 1. SDR-35 PIPE MEETING ASTM D3034 TYPE PSM POLY (VINYL CHOLRIDE) (PVC) SEWER PIPE AND FITINGS OR ASTM F679 POLY(VINYL CHOLRIDE) (PVC) LARGE-DIAMETER PLASTIC GRAVITY SEWER PIPE AND AND FITTINGS LATEST REVISION. 2. DR-18 PIPE MEETING AWWA C900 STANDARD FOR POLYVINYL CHOLRIDE (PVC)

CHECK VALVES: BRASS BODY, BRASS SWING CHECK, FOR 2 INCH AND UNDER NIBCO F-918-Y, OR APPROVED EQUAL. FOR 2 1/2 INCH AND OVER, IRON BODY, BRONZE TRIM, NIBCO F-918-Y, OR APPROVED EQUAL

GAS VALVES: GAS PLUG COCKS OR BALL VALVES, TEFLON SEAT, NEBCO 560, OR EQUIVALENT BY DEZURIK OR CRANE. MILWAUKEE "BUTTERBALL" #BB1-100, VITON SEALS AND STAINLESS STEEL TRIM.

GATE VALVES: #125, RISING STEM, UNION BONNET, BRASS BODY, FOR 2 INCH AND UNDER, NIBCO T-134, OR APPROVED EQUAL. FOR 2 1/2 INCH AND OVER, IRON BODY, BRONZE TRIM, NIBCO F-617-0: OR APPROVED EQUAL.

BALL VALVES: BRASS BODY, TEFLON SEAT, 1 INCH AND UNDER, NIBCO 585, OR APPROVED EQUAL. 1 1/4 INCH THRU 2 INCH. NIBCO 595, APPROVED EQUAL.

BUTTERFLY VALVES: CAST IRON, DOUBLE LUG, WITH ALUMINUM BRONZE DISC, EPDM LINER, LEVER LOCK OPERATOR WITH 10 DEGREE NOTCHES, 6 INCH AND UNDER, NIBCO NL-082-3: OR APPROVED EQUAL.

BALANCING VALVES: APOLLO 70-200 SERIES WITH BALANCING STOPS AND LOCKED

DRAIN VALVES: JENKINS FIG. 372, HAMMOND, WALWORTH OR EQUAL, SCREWED ENDS, 200# OWG, AND FITTED WITH CAP AND CHAIN, OR APOLLO NO. 78-203-01.

FLOOR DRAINS: SEE SCHEDULES ON DRAWINGS. WALWORTH NO. 1796 WITH ATTACHED WRENCH.

FLOOR CLEANOUTS FOR SANITARY AND STORM DRAINS SHALL BE SMITH NO. 4021 NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND SECURED COVER. PROVIDE CARPET MARKERS IN CARPETED AREAS. GAS COCKS: 1/2"TO 2-1/2": APOLLO NO. 70-100-07 CODE APPROVED AND LARGER: WALL CLEANOUTS: SMITH 4402 NICKEL BRONZE NIKALOY SECURED COVER.

SHOCK ABSORBERS SHALL BE SMITH NOS. 5005, 5010 AND 5020 FOR SA-1 THROUGH

WALL HYDRANTS: SMITH NO. 5509 WITH INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER OUTLET.

ROOF DRAINS: SMITH NO. 1010-C WITH UNDERDECK CLAMP OR EQUAL. PROVIDE EXTENSION COLLARS WHERE REQUIRED.

- FURNISH ACCESS PANELS OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO FACILITATE SERVICING WHERE CLEANOUT, SHOCK ABSORBERS, EXPANSION JOINT TRAPS, OR WATER SHUT-OFF VALVES ARE CONCEALED IN FURRED SPACE 12"X12" MINIMUM.

- PANELS SHALL BE MILCOR STYLE 'DW' FOR PANELS IN DRYWALL STYLE 'AP' FOR PANELS IN PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS, AND STYLE 'M' FOR PANELS IN MASONRY OR TILE WALLS AS MANUFACTURED BY INLET STEEL PRODUCTS CO. PANELS IN FIRE RATED WALLS AND CEILINGS SHALL BE UL LISTED AND LABELED FIRE DOORS. ALL PANELS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A SHOP PRIME COAT OF PAINT.

- PROVIDE COPPER FLASHING FOR ALL DRAINS NOT IN SLABS ON GRADE 16 OZ. COPPER, ASTM B-152, 18"X18" MINIMUM, OR 6" BEYOND FLANGES OF DRAINS.

PLUMBING FIXTURES

PROVIDE ALL FIXTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SCHEDULE. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL FIXTURES. COLOR OF

FAUCETS AND ALL EXPOSED PIPING, VALVES AND FITTINGS SHALL BE CHROMIUM PLATED.

PLUMBING FIXTURES: THE FIXTURES LISTED ARE TO SHOW QUALITY OF FIXTURES REQUIRED, COMPLETE WITH ALL TRIM AND WASTE FITTINGS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 PIPING INSTALLATION

DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATIVE OF WORK TO BE INSTALLED RUN AND ARRANGEMENT OF PIPING SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED, SUBJECT TO MODIFICATIONS AS REQUIRED TO SUIT CONDITIONS AT BUILDING. TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES. OR FOR PROPER CONVENIENT AND ACCESSIBLE LOCATION OF ALL PARTS OF PIPING SYSTEM. DUE TO SMALL SCALE OF DRAWINGS. ALL REQUIRED OFFSETS, FITTINGS, VALVES, TRAPS, DRAINS, ETC. MAY NOT BE INDICATED. REFER TO AND CAREFULLY CHECK ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS, AND DETAILS, NOTING LOCATIONS WHERE WALLS, PARTITIONS, CEILINGS, BEAMS, COLUMNS, AND OTHER SURFACES ARE FURRED, LOCATION OF PIPE SHAFTS, AND CONFLICTS WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, AND ARRANGE WORK ACCORDINGLY, FURNISHING ALL OFFSETS, FITTINGS VALVES, TRAPS, DRAINS, ETC., REQUIRED TO MEET SUCH CONDITIONS.

RUN PIPE CONCEALED IN WALL CHASES. RECESSES. PIPE SHAFTS, AND ABOVE CEILINGS. WHEREVER POSSIBLE. EXTERIOR UTILITIES ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. AND EXACT LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS SHALL BE INDICATED OR REQUIRED TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS. DO NOT PERMANENTLY CLOSE UP, FURR IN, OR COVER PIPING BEFORE EXAMINATION AND TEST.

RUN PIPING STRAIGHT AND DIRECT AS POSSIBLE, IN GENERAL FORMING RIGHT ANGLES WITH OR PARALLEL WITH WALLS OR OTHER PIPING, AND NEATLY SPACED, WITH RISERS ERECTED PLUMB AND TRUE. INSTALL PIPING SO THAT THERE IS CLEARANCE OF AT LEAST 1" BETWEEN FINISHED COVERINGS (FITTINGS HUBS ON UNCOVERED PIPING) OF PIPING AND ALSO BETWEEN FINISHED COVERINGS. OR FITTINGS. HUBS. AND ADJOINING WORK. HANG PIPING AT OR IN CEILING FROM CONSTRUCTION ABOVE, AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BOTTOM OF SLABS, BEAMS, ETC., MAINTAINING MAXIMUM HEADROOM AT ALL TIMES. CHECK DRAWINGS FOR CEILING HEIGHT AND CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALL WORK ABOVE THIS HEIGHT.

NO EXPOSED CHROMIUM PLATED (CP) PIPING SHALL BE SHOWN ANY TOOL MARKS OR MORE THAN ONE THREAD AT FITTINGS. FITTINGS AND VALVES ON CP PIPING SHALL HAVE

USE REDUCING FITTINGS FOR CHANGES IN PIPE SIZE. DO NOT USE BUSHINGS.

3.02 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

HANGERS AND SUPPORT PIPING FROM BUILDING STRUCTURE TO MAINTAIN REQUIRED GRADE AND PITCH OF PIPE LINES. TO PREVENT VIBRATION, SECURE PIPING IN PLACE, AND PROVIDE FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION. PROVIDE LOCKNUTS ON ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS. HANGERS SHALL BE SECURED TO INSERTS WHEREVER PRACTICAL. SET INSERTS BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED. PROVIDE ATTACHMENTS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE PLANK.

HANGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS HANGER TYPE. HANGER RODS SHALL HAVE MACHINE THREADS. HANGERS SHALL BE GRINNEL FIG. 260 FOR FERROUS PIPING AND FIGURE CT-65 FOR COPPER TUBING. GANG HANGERS MAY BE USED.

COPPER TUBING EVERY 7 FEET, CAST IRON HUB AND SPIGOT AND HUBLESS EVERY 5 FEET AT EACH HUB OR CLAMP, AND STEEL PIPE EVERY 10 FEET. BRANCHES: SEPARATE SUPPORTS, AND NO BRANCH 5 FEET OR LONGER WITHOUT SUPPORT PROVIDE METAL COVERING SHIELDS ON HANGERS FOR INSULATED PIPING TO PROTECT

SUPPORT HORIZONTAL PIPING AT LEAST AS FOLLOWS: SCREWED PIPING EVERY 9 FEET,

COVERING. PROVIDE APPROVED MATERIAL BETWEEN IRON SUPPORTS AND COPPER OR BRASS PIPING TO PREVENT REACTION BETWEEN METALS.

3.03 SLEEVES

SLEEVES SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND ALL PIPING PASSING THROUGH MASONRY FOUNDATIONS, WALLS, FLOORS, SLABS, PARTITIONS OR OTHER BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. SLEEVES SHALL BE SET IN NEW CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION BEFORE POURING. PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATION, SETTING, AND ANCHORING OF SLEEVES IN A SUBSTANTIAL MANNER. SEE DETAILS ON DRAWINGS FOR INSTALLATION OF PIPING THROUGH FIRE WALLS.

3.04 INSULATION

DOMESTIC HOT WATER, HOT WATER RECIRCULATING AND COLD WATER PIPING SHALL BE COVERED WITH 3.5 DENSITY FIBERGLASS, WITH WHITE KRAFT PAPER AND FIBERGLASS REINFORCED ALUMINUM FOIL VAPOR BARRIER JACKET. INSULATION THICKNESS SHALL BE 1"Ø FOR COLD WATER AND 1"Ø FOR HOT WATER AND HOT WATER RECIRCULATING AND 1"Ø FOR 180 DEGREE HOT WATER. ALL ABOVE GROUND HORIZONTAL ROOF DRAIN CONDUCTORS AND ROOF DRAIN BOWLS SHALL BE COVERED WITH 1" THICK FIBERGLASS BLANKET INSULATION WITH VINYL JACKET TO ONE FOOT BELOW CHANGE TO VERTICAL.

DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER LINES IN WALLS AND CHASES MAY BE INSULATED WITH O.C. FLEXIBLE (RIGID) TUBING INSULATION, 1" THICK. RIGID TUBING SHALL BE APPLIED AT HANGER LOCATIONS, AS BOTTOM SUPPORTING HALF SECTION MATCHED WITH TOP HALF SECTION OF FLEXIBLE OR RIGID TUBING. IN ALL CASES, LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE IN HORIZONTAL PLANE. AN 18 GAUGE METAL SHIELD, SAME LENGTH AS O.C. RIGID TUBING, IS TO BE USED AT ALL PIPE HANGER LOCATIONS. BUTT ENDS AND LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH O.C. 500 ADHESIVE. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM O.C. FLEXIBLE OR RIGID TUBING. INSULATION IN NESTING SIZES. JOIN SLIT AND MITERED JOINTS WITH O.C. 500 ADHESIVE. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO DWG P-001 FOR INSULATION SCHEDULE.

ALL HORIZONTAL STORM PIPE SHALL BE 1" INSULATED

INSULATION SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. INSULATION SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY GUSTIN- BACON. OWENS CORNING FIBERGLASS, KNAUF, OR EQUAL. ALL PEX PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED MIN. 1"

3.05 INTERIOR DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SYSTEMS

HOT AND COLD WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM SHALL BE RUN AS INDICATED, INCLUDING MAINS, RISERS, OR FIXTURES, SHALL BE FROM TOP OF MAINS, EXCEPT AS NOTED, AND ALL PIPING SHALL BE PITCHED AT LEAST 1-1/4" IN 40 FEET SO THAT IT CAN BE DRAINED COMPLETELY AT RISERS AND FIXTURES FOR PROPER AIR RELIEF. PROVIDE DRAIN VALVES AT ALL LOW POINTS IN SYSTEM.

PROVIDE SHOCK ABSORBERS FOR ALL HOT AND COLD WATER SUPPLY LINES TO FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT UNDER OTHER SECTIONS. WHERE SHOCK ABSORBERS ARE NOT SCHEDULED PROVIDE FULL SIZE, 12" HIGH, AIR CHAMBERS AT ALL FIXTURES SUPPLIES.

SHUT-OFF AND CONTROL VALVES ON MAIN DISTRIBUTION AND BRANCH LINES SHALL BE LOCATED FOR EASY ACCESS AND OPERATION.

3.07 RECORD DRAWINGS

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AND SUBMIT RECORD DRAWINGS, ON WHICH SHALL AT ALL TIMES, CLEARLY AND COMPLETELY SHOW THE ACTUAL INSTALLATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION.

WHEREVER THE WORK WAS INSTALLED OTHER THAN AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS, SAID CHANGES SHALL BE INDICATED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PRINTS. ANY ADDENDA SKETCHES AND SUPPLEMENTARY DRAWINGS ISSUED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL ALSO BE INCORPORATED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PRINTS.

FOR INSPECTION AT ALL TIMES. UPON RECEIPT OF APPROVAL OF THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS, PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL TRACINGS ON MYLAR TRANSPARENCIES SHALL BE REVISED TO INCORPORATE ALL THE CHANGES ON THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS. THESE REPRODUCIBLE TRANSPARENCIES

SHALL BE CERTIFIED AS CORRECT AND DELIVERED TO THE ENGINEER ALONG WITH (2) SETS

THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS SHALL BE KEPT UP TO DATE AND BE AVAILABLE TO THE ENGINEER

ALL COSTS RELATIVE TO THESE RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE PAID BY THIS CONTRACTOR.

OF BLACK LINE PRINTS AS "RECORD DRAWINGS"

3.08 RUBBISH REMOVAL

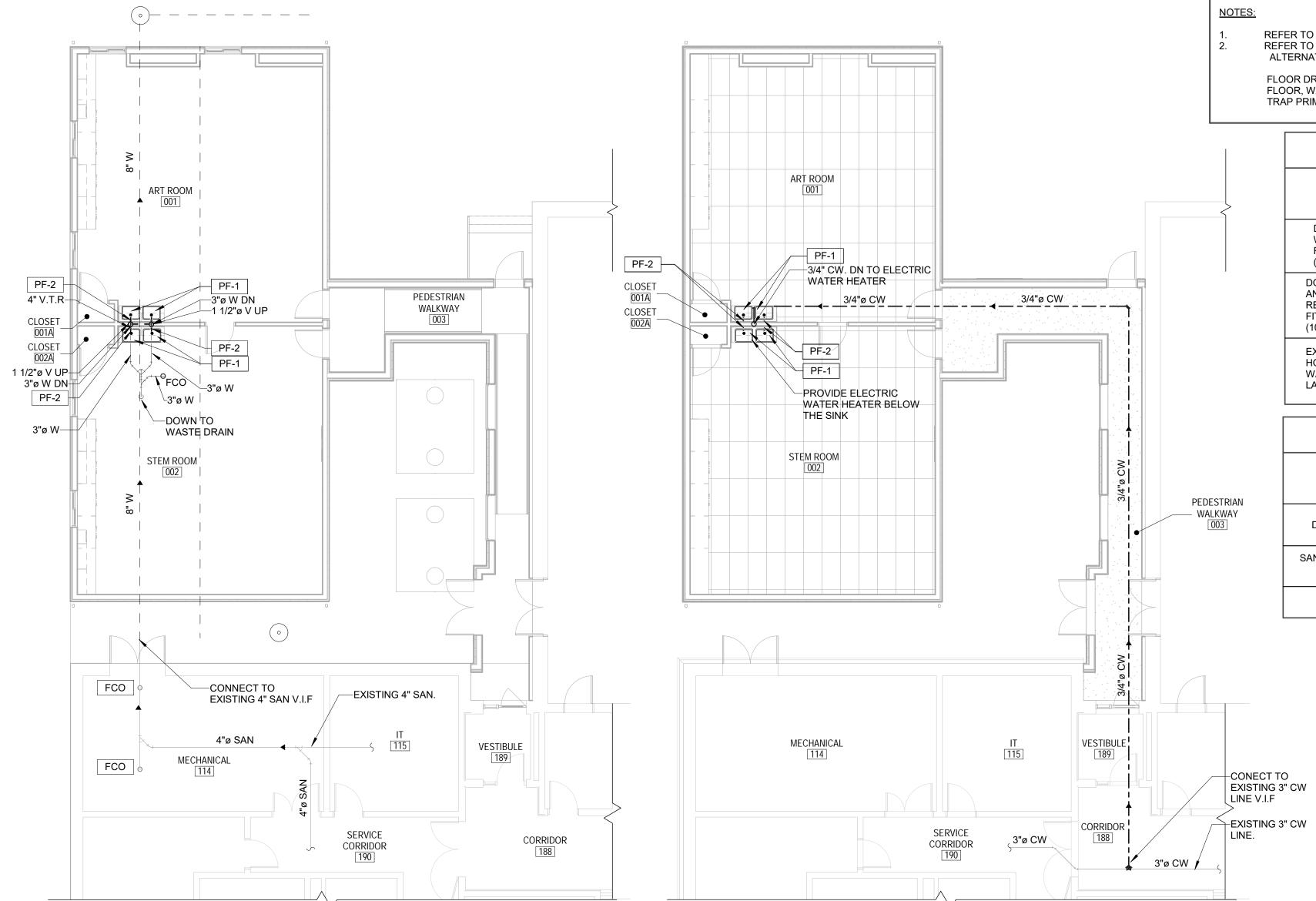
AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH DAYS WORK, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE PREMISES, ALL RUBBISH OR WASTE MATERIAL BELONGING TO HIM.

 $\Xi \overline{\Box}$ σ

SPECIAL NOTES:

• SINKS & PLUMBING WORK TO BE INCLUDED AS ALTERNATE #1 IF CLIENT CHOOSES NOT TO PROCEED WITH ALTERNATE #1 SINKS ON DRAWINGS TO BE REPLACED WITH CABINET RELATED MILLWORK.

1 FIRST FLOOR - PLUMBING PLAN SAN, WASTE & VENT P-3 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR - PLUMBING PLAN HW & CW P-3 1/8" = 1'-0"

	PLUMBING FLOOR DRAIN / CLEANOUT AND SPECIALTY SCHEDULE							
SYMBOL FIXTURE TYPE		SUGGESTED MANUFACTURER/ MODEL NUMBER SOIL OR		VENT	DESCRIPTION	NOTES:		
FD	FLOOR DRAIN, MEDIUM DUTY TYPE	ZURN MODEL ZN-415-3NL-5B-P G-P(1/2") PRO SET TRAP GUARD MODEL TG 33IP (UTILITY ROOM DRAINS ONLY)					DUCO CAST IRON BODY WITH FLASHING COLLAR AND ADJUSTABLE STRAINER HEAD, ROUND TOP, NO-HUB OUTLET. PROVIDE WITH THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS: -P13: 1/2" TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION -VP: VANDAL PROOF SCREWS. -ZN: POLISHED NICKEL BRONZE STRAINER (FOR USE IN SHOWERS, TOILET, AND UTILITY ROOMS ONLY) SIZE AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS. UTILITY ROOM DRAINS SHALL BE 3" DIA. WITH TRAP GUARD INSTALLED	2
СО	CLEANOUT	ZURN MODEL Z-1456IC-SW					ALL NICKEL BRONZE WITH POLISHED SCORIATED COVER, SUPPLY WITH SPANNER WRENCH. SIZE AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS	2
FCO	CLEANOUT FLOOR TYPE	ZURN MODEL ZN-1400-HD -VP-BP-KC-NH					DUCO CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND, ADJUSTABLE SCORIATED SECURED NICKEL BROZE TOP. GASKET TYPE SEAL WITH BROZE CLOSURE PLUG. SUPPLY WITH FLASHING FLANGE WITH FLASHING CLAMP, VANDAL PROOF, POLISHED BRONZE TOP.SIZE AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS	2
FGCO	CLEANOUT FINISHED GRADE TYPE	ZURN MODEL Z-1474-VP-G -NH					DUCO CAST IRON CLEANOUT AND DOUBLE FLANGED HOUSING WITH HEAVY DUTY, SECURED SCORIATED CAST IRON COVER WITH LIFTING DEVICE. BRONZE TYPE PLUG. SUPPLY WITH VANDAL PROOF TOP. SIZE AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS	2
WCO1 WCO2	CLEANOUT WALL TYPE	ZURN MODEL ZB-1446-BP-VP ZB-1447-BP- VP- HB-SP-TX					DUCO CAST IRON CLEANOUT TEE AND COUNTERSUNK PLUG WITH CHROME PLATED, BRONZE ROUND FRAME AND SECURED COVER. PROVIDE WITH VANDAL PROOF SCREWS AND POLISHED BRONZE FRAME AND COVER. SIZE AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS. MODEL 1447-BP-TX: FACE OF WALL - TILE, MASONRY, DRY WALL MODEL 1447-BP: FLUSH WITH WALL - PLASTER, WET WALL	2
WH	WATER HAMMER	JAY R SMITH PDI-WH-201					PROVIDE WATER HAMMER AT EACH BATH ROOM	

REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF DRAINS. REFER TO PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS FOR LISTING OF APPROVED ALTERNATIVE MANUFACTURER'S FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT. ALTERNATIVE MANUFACTURERS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

FLOOR DRAINS: JOSAM, MIFAB, WADE, WATTS, ZURN

FLOOR, WALL CLEANOUTS: MIFAB, WADE, WATTS, ZURN TRAP PRIMER: MIFAB, WATTS, ZURN

	PIPE INSULATION SCHEDULE								
SYSTEM	PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	INSULATION THICKNESS	REMARKS						
DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING, FITTING, AND VALVES (40°F - 60°F)	JOHN MANVILLE MICRO-LOK HP OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE PVC COVERS ON ALL EXPOSED PIPING	LESS THAN 1-1/4" - 1" 1-1/2" TO 4" - 1-1/2"	ALTERNATE PRODUCTS SHALL HAVE A CONDUCTIVITY OF 0.21 - 0.28 BTU-IN/(H-FT2-°F). PROVIDE ALL EXPOSED PIPING WITH PVC PIPE COVERS						
DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND HOT WATER RECIRCULATION PIPING, FITTING, AND VALVES (105°F - 140°F)	JOHN MANVILLE MICRO-LOK HP OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE PVC COVERS ON ALL EXPOSED PIPING	LESS THAN 1-1/4" - 1/2" 1-1/2" TO 4" - 1"	ALTERNATE PRODUCTS SHALL HAVE A CONDUCTIVITY OF 0.21 - 0.28 BTU-IN/(H-FT2-°F). PROVIDE ALL EXPOSED PIPING WITH PVC PIPE COVERS						
EXPOSED SANITARY, HOT WATER, AND COLD WATER PIPING BELOW LAVATORYS AND SINKS	TRUEBRO - LAV GUARD2	RESILIENT MOLDED VINYL	ALTERNATE PRODUCTS SHALL BE SHALL COMPLY WITH ASME A112.8.9-2001 AND ADA ARTICLE 4.19.4						

PIPING AND FITTINGS SCHEDULE								
SYSTEM	PIPING	FITTINGS	REMARKS					
DOMESTIC WATER	TYPE L HARD DRAWN COPPER TUBING.	COPPER - CAST BRONZE OR COPPER SWEAT FITTINGS JOINED WITH TIN/ANTIMONY LEAD- FREE SOLDER	PROVIDE WITH APOLLO 70-200 SERIES SOLDER END BRONZE BALL VALVES WHERE REQUIRED.					
SANITARY, WASTE, AND VENT	SERVICE WEIGHT HUBLESS CAST IRON	SARVICE WEIGHT HUBLESS CAST IRON JOINED W / APPROVED STAINLESS MECHANICAL COUPLINGS W / NEOPRENE RESILIENT GASKETS						
GAS PIPING	SCHEDULE 40 STEEL	SCREWED SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL	CORRUGATED STAINLESS STEEL TUBING SHALL BE APPROVED FOR SIZED UP TO 2"					

FIXTURE CONNECTIONS (INCHES)									
SYMBOL	SAN	W	V	HW	CW	NOTE			
WATER CLOSET	4	-	2	-	1 1/2				
LAV	-	1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1/2				
SINK	-	1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1/2				
SERVICE SINK	-	2	1 1/2	3/4	3/4				

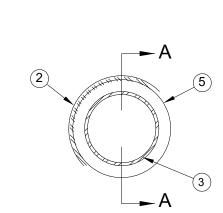
PLUMBING FIXTURES SCHEDULE								
TAG DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURER MODEL FINISH								
PF-1	UNDERMOUNT SINK	KOHLER	K1772	WHITE				
PF-2	FAUCET	BRADLEY	6315-KT0000	POLISHED CHROME				

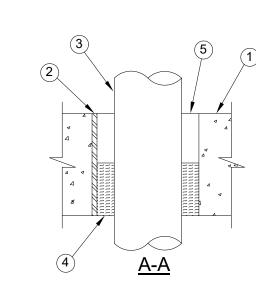
WATER HEATER SCHEDULE											
NOTES: 1 - PROVIDE 240V-3 PHASE 60A DISCONNECT SWITCH.											
TAG	TAG MANUFACTURER MODEL NO AREA SERVED STANDARD INPUT(KW) DIMENSION REMARK										
EWH-1	EEMAX	EEM24013	CLASS ROOM	13	12" x 9.75" x 3.75"	NEW					

	I.Y.				TEL: (860) 289-110						
	THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED THEREIN, AS	AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL	SERVICES, IS THE PROPERTY OF RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC, AND MAY NOT BE USED,	IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY OTHER	CORPORATION OTHER THAN THAT NAMED	HEREON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN	AUTHORIZATION OF RUSSELL AND	DAWSON INC. ANY SUCH UNAUTHORIZED	USE WILL BE SOLELY AT THE USER'S RISK	AND RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. WILL	DEAD NO DECEDNICIBILITY ADICING ON TAIL
			DATE BY								
	SNOISIXE	NEVISIONS	DESCRIPTION								
			CZ								
	STAMP:										
	22126 PROJECT :		THILIT K. SIMILH ELEMEN AKY	ICCHO	OCIOC						
	22126		AS NOTED		12/09/2022			- ME			
	FILE NO:		SCALE:		DATE:			.Va NWV do			
			PLAN &	O)						

SHEET NUMBER:

P-3





FIRE RESISTANCE DETAIL

THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP

NOT TO SCALE

SYSTEM NO. CAJ1020

F RATING 2 AND 3 HR. (SEE ITEM 3) T RATING - 0 HR. & 3/4 HR. (SEE ITEM 3)

1. FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY-MIN. 4 1/2" THICK REINFORCED LIGHTWEIGHT OR NORMAL WEIGHT (100-150 PCF) CONCRETE. MIN. 6 1/2" THICK REINFORCED LIGHTWEIGHT OR NORMAL WEIGHT (100-150 PCF) CONCRETE WALL. WALL MAY ALSO BE CONSTRUCTED OF ANY UL CLASSIFIED CONCRETE BLOCKS. MAX. DIA. OF OPENING IS 8 IN.

SEE CONCRETE BLOCK (CAZT) CATEGORY IN THE FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY FOR NAMES OF MANUFACTURERS.

2. METALLIC SLEEVE-(OPTIONAL)-NOM. 8" DIA. (OR SMALLER) SCHEDULE 40 (OR HEAVIER) STEEL SLEEVE CAST OR GROUTED IN TO WALL OR FLOOR ASSEMBLY, FLUSH WITH FLOOR OR WALL SURFACES.

3. THROUGH PENETRANTS- ONE METALLIC PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING TO BE CENTERED WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM. PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING TO BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES OF FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY. THE FOLLOWING TYPES AND SIZES OF METALLIC PIPES, CONDUITS OR TUBING MAY BE USED:

A. STEEL PIPE- NOM. 6" DIA. (OR SMALLER) SCHEDULE 10 (OR HEAVIER) STEEL PIPE. B. CONDUIT- NOM. 4" DIA (OR SMALLER) STEEL ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING. C. CONDUIT- NOM. 6" DIA. (OR SMALLER) RIGID GALV. STEEL CONDUIT.

THE F AND T RATING OF THE SYSTEM IS DEPENDENT UPON THE DIA. OF THE PIPE OR CONDUIT AND ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE PIPE OR CONDUIT AND THE PERIPHERY OF THE OPENING AS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW:

BETWEEN THE	PIPE OR CONDUIT AND	THE PERIPHERY OF	THE OPENING AS SHOWN	IN THE TABLE B	ELOW:
MAX. DIA.	OF STEEL	NOM. ANNULAR	FF	RATING T	
PIPE OR C	CONDUIT	SPACE LN.		HR F	RATING
LN. 1-1	/2	2-1/8		3 F	IR 3/4
4		3/4		3	0
6		3/4		2	0
4 6		÷		3 2	

4. FORMING MATERIAL*- MIN. 2-1/2" THICKNESS OF MIN. 3.5 PCF MINERAL WOOL BATT INSULATION FIRMLY PACKED INTO OPENING AS A PERMANENT FORM. FORMING MATERIAL TO BE RECESSED FROM TOP SURFACE OF FLOOR OR FROM BOTH SURFACES OF WALL AS REQUIRE TO ACCOMMODATE THE REQUIRED THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL.

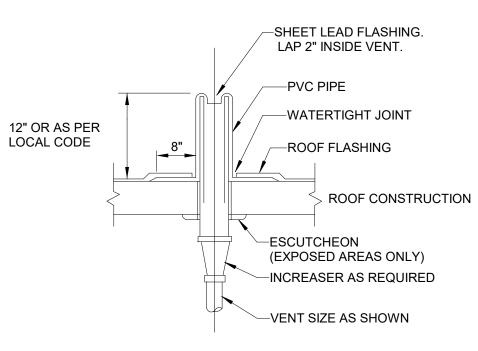
USG INTERIORS INC.-TYPE SAF

5. FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIAL*-SEALANT-MIN. 2" THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL APPLIED WITHIN THE ANNULUS, FLUSH WITH TOP SURFACE OF FLOOR OR WITH BOTH SURFACES OF WALL.

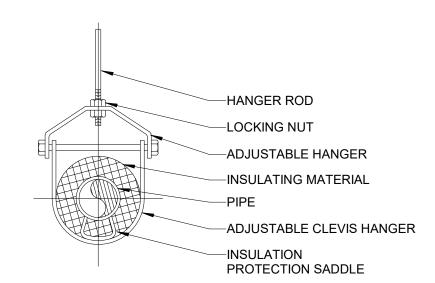
USG INTERIORS INC.-TYPE SS

*BEARING THE UL CLASSIFICATION MARKING

1 FIRE RESISTANT DETAIL

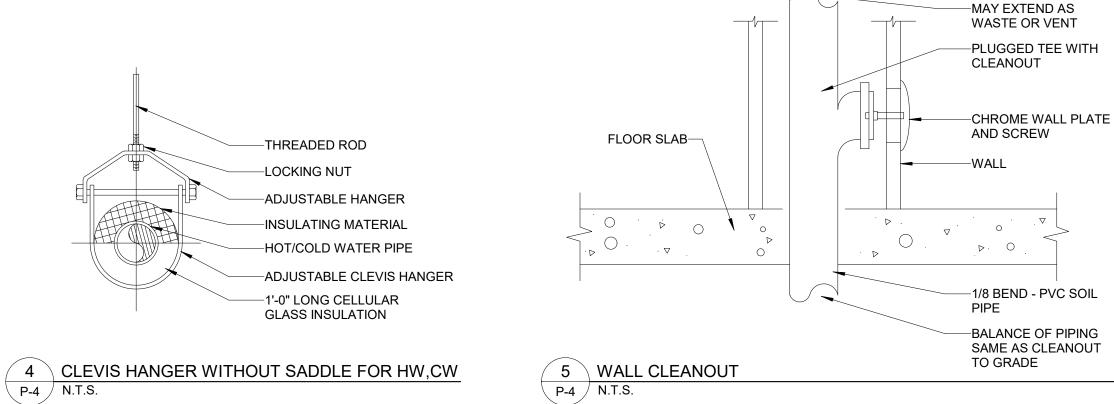


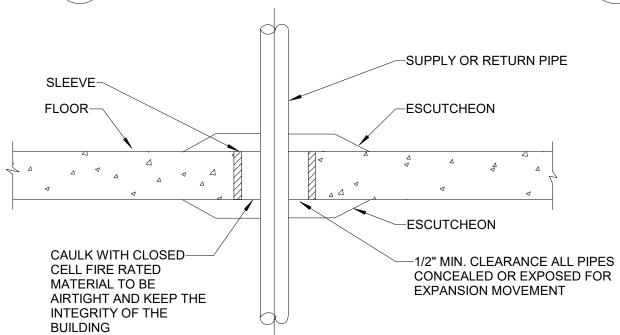
2 VENT STACK TERMINATION P-4 N.T.S.



INDOOR HANGERS ARE GALVANIZED OUT DOOR HANGERS ARE STAINLESS STEEL.

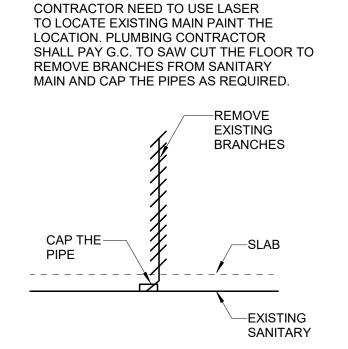


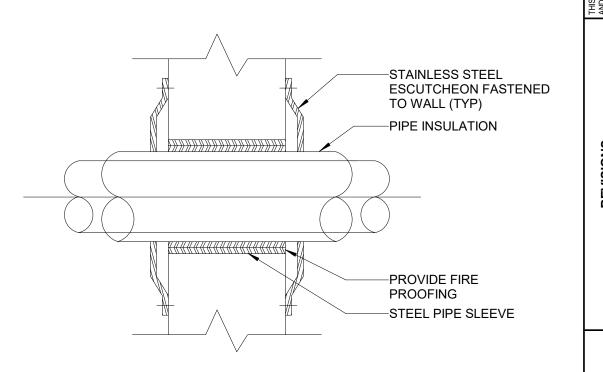




7 DETAIL OF PIPING THRU FLOOR OR SLAB

P-4 N.T.S.





9 WALL PIPE SLEEVE

8 DETAIL OF BRANCH CAPPING
P-4 N.T.S.

STAMP:

PHILIP R. SMITH ELEMENTARY

SCHOOL

MF

949 AVERY STREET SOUTH WINDSOR CT 06074

FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

<u>GENERAL</u>

FIRE PROTECTION WORK INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS, PIPING, HANGERS, ETC. AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL RENOVATIONS. CONNECTION TO THE EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM. THE RISER CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY SHALL SUPPLY SPRINKLER CONTROL ASSEMBLIES (CONTROL VALVES, FLOW SWITCHED AND TAMPER SWITCHES) SERVING WET SPRINKLERS ON EACH FLOOR

UTILIZE SEMI-RECESSED FM OR UL LISTED AND APPROVED PENDENT SPRINKLERS AND PIPING IN AREAS WITH FINISHED CEILINGS, AND EXPOSED PIPING AND UPRIGHT SPRINKLERS IN AREAS WITHOUT CEILINGS. CONCEALED SPRINKLER HEADS LOCATED ON ACOUSTICAL TILES TO UTILIZE FLEX HOSE PIPING 6' IN LENGTH. PROVIDE AND INSTALL FOLLOWING SEQUENCE FOR THE INCLUSION OF THEIR WORK: SPRINKLERS UNDER AND ABOVE ALL OBSTRUCTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13

ACTIVATION OF A TAMPER SWITCH SHALL RESULT AS A TROUBLE INDICATION AT THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND THE FIRE ALARM ANNUCIATOR PANEL

ACTIVATION OF A FLOW SWITCH SHALL RESULT AS AN 'ALARM' INDICATION AT THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND THE FIRE ALARM ANNUCIATOR PANEL. THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SHALL VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD.

FIRE PROTECTION PLANS ARE INTENDED TO INDICATE TOTAL COVERAGE AND MAY OR MAY NOT INDICATE ALL SPRINKLER HEADS. SPRINKLER HEADS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND SHALL NOT BE COUNTED FOR BID (IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS TO SHOW ENTIRE PIPING LAYOUT, PROPOSED MAINS AND DEVICES INDICATED ONLY). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETE SPRINKLER SYSTEM WITH COMPLETE SPRINKLER COVERAGE, INDICATED OR NOT, ITEMS AND SERVICES NOT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS BIT REQUIRED TO RENDER THE WORK COMPLETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA INSURANCE COMPANY REQUIREMENTS AND OWNERS. READY FOR OPERATION SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE SPACES, CONCEALED COMBUSTIBLE SPACES, SHAFTS, AND ALL CLOSETS.

DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE A GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF WORK AND ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTS. IT IS THE INTENT OF THERE DOCUMENTS TO INCLUDE THE PROVISION AND INSTALLATION OF ALL NECESSARY WORK AND MATERIALS FOR COMPLETE, OPERATIONAL AND CODE COMPLIANT SYSTEMS BY THE CONTRACTOR. GENERAL DESIGN CONCEPTS INDICATED MUST BE FOLLOWED OR BETTERED. THE BID SHALL INCLUDE OFFSETS, MEET CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS FOR PROPER OPERATION. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONSULT ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SPACE CONDITIONS AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

WHEN A CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS, NOTES AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS OCCUR, THE MORE STRINGENT, AND/OR LARGER QUALITY AND/OR MOTE EXPENSIVE SHALL APPLY. THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED WITHIN NOTES OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE REQUIRED. PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WHETHER SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON THE DRAWING OR NOT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SPRINKLER HEAD LOCATIONS WITH THE LATEST ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT BACK TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS NOT INDICATED. REFER TO ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION FOR ANY DIMENSIONS NOT

IT IS THE INTENTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS TO PROVIDE FOR FINISHED ADDITIONAL COST. WORK, TESTED AND READY FOR OPERATION

THE DESIGN OF ALL FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL AND STATE BUILDING CODE, NFPA 13, USE ONLY UL/FM SPRINKLERS. MATERIALS AND DEVICES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VISIT THE SITE, TO EXAMINE CONDITIONS CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND INCLUDE DETAILS AS NECESSARY TO CLEARLY AND BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE JOB, NOTING DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY IN GETTING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING LIFTS AND SCAFFOLDS) IN AND OUT OF THE BUILDING. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER IN WRITING PRIOR TO SUBMITTING A BID.

NOTIFY PROPER AUTHORITIES (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCAL A.H.J. INSURANCE COMPANY, ETC.) OF ANY FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM(S) WILL BE OUT OF SERVICE. RETURN THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM BACK IN SERVICE AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY. IF A FIRE WATCH IS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL A.H.J BUILDING MANAGER. ETC. IT SHALL BE PROVIDE BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. FIRE WATCH SCHEDULING AND PERSONNEL SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE LOCAL A.H.J., BUILDING MANAGER AND INSURANCE COMPANY

ARRANGE PIPING TO FACILITATE FLUSHING. PROVIDE READILY ACCESSIBLE DRAIN AND FLUSHING CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY NFPA 13. PROVIDE AND INSTALL AUXILIARY DRAINS WITH PROVISIONS FOR COMPLETE DRAINAGE. PIPE ALL DRAINS TO AN

INSPECTORS TEST CONNECTIONS, DRAIN VALVES AND CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED NOT OVER +/-7'-0" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR PROVIDE ALL VALVES WITH IDENTIFICATION SIGNS. SUPERVISORY SWITCHED SHALL BE ON ALL CONTROL VALVES. PIPE ALL DRAIN PIPING, INSPECTORS TEST CONNECTIONS, ETC. TO THE EXTERIOR. ENSURE DRAINAGE DOES NOT CAUSE DAMAGE TO BUILDING OR

PROVIDE A HEAD GUARD ON SPRINKLERS IN AREA SUBJECT TO MECHANICAL DAMAGE (I.E. SPRINKLERS IN MECHANICAL ROOMS, ETC.)

REFER TO ADDITIONAL NOTES ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SPRINKLER WORK WITH THE OWNERS PHASING SCHEDULE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORK. ALL PHASED SECTIONS OF WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE OWNERS SCHEDULE AND BE TESTED, INSPECTED, READY FOR OPERATIONAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA, OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY AND A.H.J. REQUIREMENTS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE SIGNED AND SEALED (BY LICENSED P.E.) DRAWINGS INDICATING ALL PIPING AND SPRINKLER HEADS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE SEISMIC RESTRAINT: PROVIDE SEISMIC RESTRAINT AND EXPANSION OF ALL FIRE AND PAY COSTS OF PERMITS, CERTIFICATES, LICENSES, INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS. PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE NFPA

INSTALL SPRINKLERS BELOW DUCTS, AND/OR COMBINATIONS OF DUCTS/EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OBSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 13.

PROVIDE SPRINKLER PROTECTION IN ORDER TO AVOID ALL OBSTRUCTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13, INCLUDING LIGHTING, CEILING FIXTURES, STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, ETC. WITHIN ALL HAZARD OCCUPANCIES.

ALL DRAIN PIPING AND ANY PIPING SUBJECT TO ALTERNATE WETTING AND DRYING SHALL BE GALVANIZED.

ALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING A MINIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 175 PSI.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SEAL AROUND ALL NEW PENETRATIONS THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING WITH SEALANT OF FIRE AND/OR SMOKE RETARDANT TYPE EQUAL IN FIRE RATING TO THE STRUCTURE BEING PENETRATED. SEALANT SHALL BE UL LISTED ASSEMBLY

WORK OF THIS SECTION SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. PROVIDE MATERIAL, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES NECESSARY TO FURNISH, DELIVER AND INSTALL ALL WORK AS SPECIFIED AND AS REQUIRED BY JOB CONDITIONS. WHERE A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN THESE NOTES, THE DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY.

PERFORM THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT GENERAL CONDITIONS AND WITH THE PROVISIONS OF ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL CODES AND LAWS.

WORK SHALL INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTALS, LABOR, MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES, SERVICES, HOISTING, SCAFFOLDING, SUPPORTS, TOOLS, CONSUMABLE ITEMS, FEES, LICENSES. AND ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE AND MAKE OPERABLE WORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFIED HEREIN AND AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.

STORE MATERIAL INSIDE AND PROTECTED FROM DEBRIS, WEATHER AND MOISTURE

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL POWER AND CONTROL WIRING REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATION NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED BY OTHERS BUT REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MOTOR STARTERS FOR INSTALLATION BY OTHERS. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS.

COORDINATION DRAWINGS

DEVELOP AND SUBMIT COORDINATION DRAWING AS OUTLINED.

SHEET METAL, PLUMBING AND FIRE PROTECTION SHOP DRAWINGS THAT HAVE BEEN COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. DRAWINGS MUST BE RETURNED FROM ENGINEER EITHER 'REVIEWED' OR 'FURNISH AS CORRECTED' PRIOR TO BEING USED AS BASIS FOR COORDINATION DRAWINGS.

AFTER SHEET METAL AND PIPING DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN REVISED PER ENGINEERS COMMENTS, REPRODUCIBLE COPIES SHALL BE SENT TO THE TRADES IN THE

-MECHANICAL SHEET METAL -PLUMBING PIPING -MECHANICAL PIPING -SPRINKLER PIPING -ELECTRICAL WORK

AFTER ALL TRADES HAVE INCLUDED THEIR WORK ON THE COORDINATION DRAWING AND NOTED CONFLICTS, ALL TRADES SHALL MEET TO RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND AGREE TO ACCEPTABLE SOLUTIONS. EACH TRADE SHALL SIGN COORDINATION DRAWINGS. ITEMS NOT SHOWN ON COORDINATION DRAWING IS RESPONSIBILITY OF OMITTING CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR IS SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL COSTS INCURRED BY OTHER TRADES.

THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER ARE NOT PART OF THE COORDINATION DRAWING PROCESS. THE ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE ASSISTANCE FOR NOTED CONFLICTS ONLY. COORDINATION DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED PIPING OR DUCT SHOP DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT INDIVIDUAL PIPING AND DUCTWORK SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW BY THE ENGINEER. PIPING AND DUCTWORK SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL FOLLOW THE DESIGN INTENT OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

SUBMIT FINAL SIGNED COORDINATION DRAWING TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. ENGINEER WILL REVIEW COORDINATION DRAWINGS FOR GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND FOR NOTED CONFLICTS ONLY. SPECIFIC INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS WILL BE REVIEWED ONLY IN INDIVIDUAL TRADE SHOP DRAWINGS.

WHERE CONFLICTS OCCUR BETWEEN DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, OR WITHIN EITHER DOCUMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASK FOR AND OBTAIN A WRITTEN CLARIFICATION FROM THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID. OTHERWISE, THE ITEMS OR ARRANGEMENTS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY, GREATER QUANTITY OR HIGHER COST SHALL PREVAIL AND BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE.

ANY WORK FABRICATED OR INSTALLED PRIOR TO SIGN OFF BY ALL TRADES WHICH IS DEEMED TO BE IN CONFLICT WITH COORDINATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE REMOVED AND RE-INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH COORDINATION DRAWINGS.

EACH CONTRACTOR (MENTIONED ABOVE) IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COORDINATION OF HIS SUB-CONTRACTORS.

THE OVERALL COORDINATION OF THE COORDINATION PROCESS IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COORDINATION PROCESS. THE ENGINEER WILL RESPOND TO QUESTIONS THAT ARISE FROM THE COORDINATION PROCESS. DRAWINGS SUBMITTED WILL BE REVIEWED FOR CLEARLY IDENTIFIED CONFLICTS ONLY. SOLUTIONS TO CONFLICTS WILL NOT BEAR

PROVIDE A COMPLETE SET OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS REFLECTING AS INSTALLED CONDITIONS. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL INDICATE ALL INSTALLED CONDITIONS OF SYSTEMS WITHIN THIS DISCIPLINE. DRAWINGS SHALL BE OF SIMILAR SCALE AS THE REFLECT THE INSTALLED CONDITION. DRAWINGS SHALL BE BOUND IN A COMPLETE AND CONSECUTIVE SET. SUPPLEMENTAL SKETCHES AND LOOSE PAPERWORK WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE AND WILL BE RETURNED FOR REVISION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE ENGINEERS COMMENTS TO PRODUCE A CLEAR AND CONCISE SET OF DRAWINGS. DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN BOTH HARD COPY AND ELECTRONIC (AUTOCAD AND/VERSION AS REQUIRED BY OWNER) VERSION. NUMBER OF COPIES OF EACH AS REQUESTED BY THE OWNER

INCLUDE ALL CHANGES OF ALL DEVIATIONS BETWEEN THE WORK INDICATED AND THE WORK INSTALLED INCLUDING APPROVED CONTRACT MODIFICATIONS AND SUBSTITUTIONS.

INDICATE VALVES AND CONTROL DEVICES LOCATED AND NUMBERED COORDINATED WITH SUBMITTED VALVE CHARTS. SUBMIT A COMPLETE MAINTENANCE MANUAL OF ALL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL ACCESS DOORS FOR EACH VALVE, DRAIN OF FIRE PROTECTION DEVICE REQUIRING ACCESS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE RIGID CONSTRUCTION WITH TWO HINGES AND A LATCH. IN PLENUM CEILINGS, PROVIDE FELT BETWEEN THE DOOR AND FRAME TO MAKE AN AIR TIGHT SEAL. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE RATED TO THE SAME OR GREATER RATING OF THE PARTITION IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE FLUSH MOUNTED. PRIME COATED WITH RUST INHIBITIVE PAINT. CONCEALED FRAME, FLUSH SCREW DRIVER OPERATED LOCKS WITH METAL CAMS AND ANCHORS AS REQUIRED.

ACCESS DOOR SIZES SHALL BE: 12' X 12' AT EASILY ACCESSIBLE ITEMS 16' X 16' WHERE PARTIAL BODY ACCESS IS REQUIRED

24' X 24' WHERE FULL BODY ACCESS IS REQUIRED

HANGERS AND SUPPORT

SPRINKLER PIPING IN A SUBSTANTIAL MANNER FROM BUILDING STRUCTURE, AND INDEPENDENT OF THE CEILING SYSTEM. PROVIDE EARTHQUAKE/SEISMIC BRACING IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 AND THE LOCAL CODE. DO NOT USE SPRINKLER PIPING OR HANGERS TO SUPPORT NON-SYSTEM COMPONENTS.

STANDARDS, OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY, STATE FEDERAL AND LOCAL BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF THE PROJECT CALCULATIONS FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM,

PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS INCLUDING ADDITIONAL STRUCTURAL SUPPORT TO SUPPORT PIPING AND EQUIPMENT. HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED DESIGN NECESSARY TO SUPPORT PIPING EQUIPMENT AND TO KEEP PIPING IN PROPER ALIGNMENT AND PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF INJURIOUS THRUSTS AND VIBRATIONS. IN ALL CASES WHERE HANGERS, BRACKETS, ETC., ARE SUPPORTED FROM CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION. DO NOT WEAKEN CONCRETE OR PENETRATE WATERPROOFING. ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SCREW ADJUSTMENTS AFTER PIPING IS REJECTED HANGERS SUPPORTING PIPING EXPANDING INTO LOOPS. BENDS AND OFFSETS SHALL BE SECURED TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE IN SUCH A MANNER THAT HORIZONTAL ADJUSTMENT PERPENDICULAR TO THE RUN OF PIPING SUPPORTED MAY BE MADE TO ACCOMMODATE DISPLACEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION. ALL SUCH HANGERS SHALL BE FINALLY ADJUSTED BOTH IN THE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL DIRECTION, AS REQUIRED.

PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR PIPING AND EQUIPMENT WHEN DECK IS NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPORT.

BEAM CLAMPS- HANGERS SUPPORTED FROM STEEL SHALL BE CENTER LOADING BEAM CLAMPS FOR HANGERS SUPPORTING PIPING 2 INCHES. FOR PIPING 2-1/2 INCHES AND LARGER, I BEAM CLAMPS SHALL BE FORGED STEEL. 'C' CLAMPS ARE PERMITTED ONLY WHEN PROVIDED WITH RESTRAINING STRAP. BAR JOIST HANGERS SHOULD BE UTILIZED WHEN HANGING FROM BAR JOIST CONSTRUCTION.

ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED. ALL THREADED ROD AND HARDWARE SHALL BE NOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL EXPANSION COMPENSATION FOR ALL PIPING. SUBMIT PLANS, CALCULATIONS AND EQUIPMENT DATA.

FIRE PROTECTION DESIGN CRITERIA

FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN RECENT AREA FLOW TEST RESULTS (WITHIN ONE YEAR OF START OF CONSTRUCTION) OR SHALL ARRANGE WITH THE WATER UTILITY FOR A NEW WATER FLOW TEST

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS SHALL BE HYDRAULICALLY CALCULATED BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA.. INCLUDE ANY/ALL FIRE MARSHAL, AND OWNER REQUIREMENTS:

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR DOCUMENTING SIZE AND LENGTH OF FIRE PROTECTION WATER SUPPLY INCLUDING VALVING, ETC. AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO PERFORM HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS

THE FIRE PROTECTION WATER SERVICE SHALL BE CONNECTED TO SPRINKLER FIRE MAIN. THE FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT A CURRENT FLOW TEST FOR USE IN THE HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS AND DOCUMENTS THE RESULTS.

DESIGN CRITERIA

<u>LIGHT HAZARD OCCUPANCY NOT PERMITTED PER UCONN FIRE SAFETY STANDARDS</u> ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP1 IS THE MINIMUM DESIGN DENSITY MINIMUM DENSITY OF 0.15GPM/SQ.FT OVER THE MOST REMOTE 1500 SQ.FT. PLUS 250 GPM FOR HOSE DEMAND. MAXIMUM COVERAGE PER SPRINKLER HEAD IS 130 SQ.FT.

DESIGN CRITERIA

UTILITY, EQUIPMENT, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL ROOMS, TELEPHONE ROOMS, ETC. MINIMUM DENSITY OF 0.2GPM/SQ.FT OVER THE MOST REMOTE 2500SQ.FT. PLUS 250GPM FOR HOSE DEMAND. MAXIMUM COVERAGE PER SPRINKLER HEAD IS 130 SQ.FT. SPRINKLERS SHALL HAVE A 'K' FACTOR>8

SPRINKLERS SHALL HAVE A "K" FACTOR OF >= 5.6

STORAGE ROOMS, LIBRARY STACK AREAS, ETC. MINIMUM DENSITY OF 0.20 GPM/SQ.FT OVER THE MOST REMOTE 2000 SQ.FT. PLUS 250GPM FOR HOSE DEMAND. MAXIMUM COVERAGE PER SPRINKLER HEAD IS 130 SQ.FT. SPRINKLERS SHALL HAVE A 'K' FACTOR OF 8.0

WHERE DISTRIBUTION PIPING IS RUN ON WARM SIDE OF BUILDING INSULATION, BUT SPACE TO BE PROTECTED IS EXPOSED TO FREEZING:

PROVIDE DRY SPRINKLER HEADS TO PROTECT SPACE EXPOSED TO FREEZING. EXTENDED FROM WET PIPE SYSTEMS.

WHERE DISTRIBUTION PIPING AND SPACE TO BE PROTECTED ARE EXPOSED TO FREEZING:

PROVIDE DRY PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM; ALL PENDENT AND SIDEWALL HEADS SHALL BY DRY TYPE.

PROTECTION OF EGRESS CORRIDORS WITHIN WORK ZONES

FORE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN SUPERVISED AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER PROTECTION OF ALL EGRESS CORRIDORS WITHIN WORK ZONES AT ALL TIMES

		PIPE AN	D FITTING	SCHEDUL	.E	
DECODIDEION	0175	PIPE		FITT	ING	DEMARKS
DESCRIPTION	SIZE	TYPE	SCHEDULE	TYPE	RATING	REMARKS
WET SPRINKLER PIPING	2" AND SMALLER	STL-BLK	40	МТ	STD	-
WET SPRINKLER PIPING	2-1/2" AND LARGER	STL-BLK	10	GRV	STD	-
DRAIN PIPING	ALL	GALV.	40	MT/GRV	STD	ALL FITTINGS MUST BE GALVANIZED

1. ALL PIPE ON THE SUCTION SIDE OF THE FIRE PUMP SHALL BE FLANGED TYPE CONNECTIONS AND FITTINGS.

2. ALL EXPOSED PIPING AND FITTINGS WITHIN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE CUSTOM PAINTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA OWNERS PAINTING REQUIREMENTS AND COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECT.

3. ALL PIPING IN RETURN AIR CEILING PLENUM INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE LISTED FOR THIS APPLICATION

ABBREVIATIONS	DESCRIPTION	ABBREVIATIONS	DESCRIPTION
CI	CAST IRON	GRV	GROOVED JOINT SYSTEM FITTINGS/COUPLINGS
CLDI	CEMENT LINED DUCTILE IRON	GALV.	GALVANIZED STEEL
cus	WROUGHT COPPER SOLDER (95/5)	MIT	MALLEABLE IRON THREADED
DI	DUCTILE IRON	STD	STANDARD
DIMJ	DUCTILE IRON MECHANICAL JOINT	STL-BLK	BLACK STEEL
FL	FLANGED		

DECODIDEION										
DESCRIPTION	SIZE	OS&Y	BUTTERFLY	CHECK	K BALL		CLASS		REMARKS	
WET SPRINKLER PIPING	2" AND SMALLER	OS&YT	BFVT	CVT	B/	√ T	1	75PSI	-	
WET SPRINKLER PIPING	2-1/2" AND LARGER	OS&YG	BFVG	CVG	B/	√G	1	75PSI	-	
DRAIN PIPING	ALL	-	-	-	B	/ T	1	75PSI	-	
ABBREVIATIONS	DESCRIPTIO	N	N				NS	DESCRIPTION		
BVF	BALL VALVE FLA	BALL VALVE FLANGED - FULL PORT,BRONZE					CHECK VALVE FLANGED		ALVE FLANGED	
BVG	BALL VALVE GR	OOVED - FULL	PORT,BRONZE		CVG			CHECK V	ALVE GROOVED	
BVT	BALL VALVE FLA	NGED -2PIECE	FULL PORT,400PSI,	BRONZE	CVT			CHECK V	ALVE THREADED - BRONZE	
BFVF	BUTTERFLY VAL	BUTTERFLY VALVE FLANGED				OS&YF		OS&Y RAISING STEM VALVE FLANGED		
BFVG	BUTTERFLY VAL	VE GROOVED			OS&YG			OS&Y RAISING STEM VALVE GROOVED		
BFVT	BUTTERFLY VAL	BUTTERFLY VALVE THREADED			OS&YT			OS&Y RA	ISING STEM VALVE THREADED	
	1							1		

VALVE SCHEDULE

FIRE PROTECTION SHEET INDEX					
SHEET NUMBER	SHEET NAME				
FP-1	FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES AND SCHEDULES				
FP-2	SPECIFICATION FOR PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS				
FP-3	FIRE PROTECTION SPECIFICATION				
FP-4	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN & SPECIFICATION				

		= F			- 11
AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL	AND DAWSON INC, AND MAY NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR ANY OTHER	IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT OR BY ANY OTHER PERSON OR CORPORATION OTHER THAN THAT NAMED	HEREON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF RUSSELL AND	DAWSON INC. ANY SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE WILL BE SOLELY AT THE USER'S RISK	AND RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. WILL BEAR NO RESPONSIBILITY ARISING OUT OF
	ВУ				

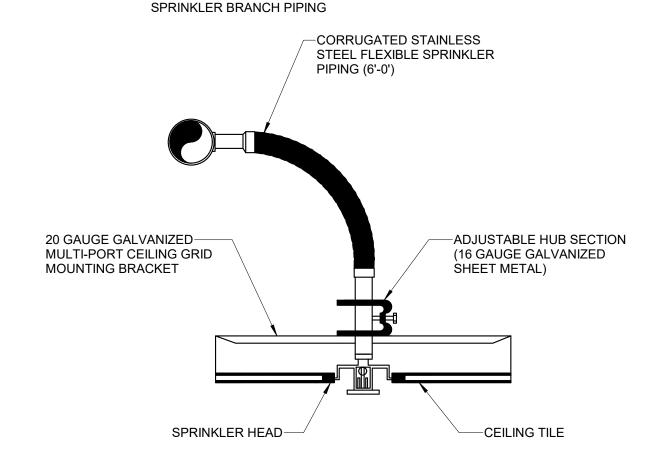
DATE BY	
DESCRIPTION	
N O	
	DATE

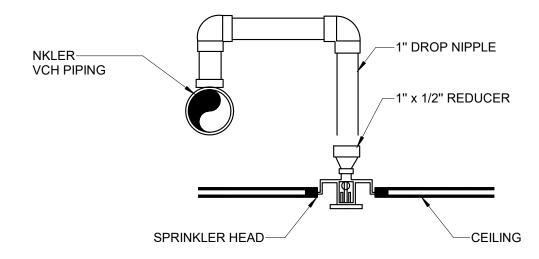
HILIP R. SMITH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	VERY STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074

		949 AVERY
12/09/2022	MF	壬
DATE:	DRAWN BY:	снескер ву:

SPECIFICATION- FIRE SUPPRESSION D. GLOBE VALVES: 1. SPECIFICATION FOR WET-PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS 1. MANUFACTURERS; SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS. AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS OFFERING 1.1 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS PRODUCTS THAT MAY BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, THE A. QUALITY STANDARDS: NFPA 13-2013 AND NFPA 70-2017 A. FIRE PROTECTION PRODUCTS, INC. 1.2 PIPING MATERIALS B. UNITED BRASS WORKS, INC. A. PIPING BETWEEN FIRE-DEPARTMENT CONNECTIONS AND CHECK VALVES: GALVANIZED, STANDARD-WEIGHT 2.6 SPRINKLER SPECIALTY PIPE FITTINGS STEEL PIPE WITH CAST-IRON THREADED FITTINGS. A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DRY-PIPE-SYSTEM FITTINGS: UL LISTED AND/OR FM APPROVED FOR DRY-PIPE B. STANDARD-PRESSURE, WET-PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM, NPS 1 (DN 50) AND LARGER: 1. STANDARD-WEIGHT OR SCHEDULE 30, GALVANIZED-STEEL PIPE WITH THREADED ENDS AND SERVICE. GALVANIZED, GRAY-IRON FITTINGS. B. BRANCH OUTLET FITTINGS: 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE 1.3 SPRINKLER MATERIALS FOLLOWING: A. ANVIL INTERNATIONAL, INC. B. NATIONAL FITTINGS, INC. 1. ROOMS WITHOUT CEILINGS: UPRIGHT SPRINKLERS. 2. ROOMS WITH SUSPENDED CEILINGS: PENDENT, RECESSED, FLUSH, AND CONCEALED SPRINKLERS AS C. SHURJOINT PIPING PRODUCTS. D. TYCO FIRE & BUILDING PRODUCTS LP. INDICATED. 3. WALL MOUNTING: SIDEWALL SPRINKLERS. E. VICTAULIC COMPANY. 2. STANDARD: UL 213. 3. PRESSURE RATING: 175 PSIG MINIMUM. 1. CONCEALED SPRINKLERS: ROUGH BRASS, WITH FACTORY-PAINTED WHITE COVER PLATE. 4. BODY MATERIAL: DUCTILE-IRON HOUSING WITH EPDM SEALS AND BOLTS AND NUTS. 2. FLUSH SPRINKLERS: BRIGHT CHROME, WITH PAINTED WHITE ESCUTCHEON. 5. TYPE: MECHANICAL-T AND -CROSS FITTINGS. 6. CONFIGURATIONS: SNAP-ON AND STRAPLESS, DUCTILE-IRON HOUSING WITH BRANCH OUTLETS. 3. RECESSED SPRINKLERS: BRIGHT CHROME, WITH BRIGHT CHROME ESCUTCHEON. 4. UPRIGHT, PENDENT, AND SIDEWALL SPRINKLERS; CHROME PLATED IN FINISHED SPACES EXPOSED 7. SIZE: OF DIMENSION TO FIT ONTO SPRINKLER MAIN AND WITH OUTLET CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED TO TO VIEW; ROUGH BRONZE IN UNFINISHED SPACES NOT EXPOSED TO VIEW; WAX COATED WHERE MATCH CONNECTED BRANCH PIPING. 8. BRANCH OUTLETS: GROOVED, PLAIN-END PIPE, OR THREADED. EXPOSED TO ACIDS, CHEMICALS, OR OTHER CORROSIVE FUMES. C. FLOW DETECTION AND TEST ASSEMBLIES: 1.4 SPECIALTY VALVES 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A. AGF MANUFACTURING INC. B. AUTOMATIC (BALL DRIP) DRAIN VALVES. C. AIR VENTS: MANUAL. B. RELIABLE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO., INC. C. TYCO FIRE & BUILDING PRODUCTS LP. 1.5 SPRINKLER SPECIALTY PIPE FITTINGS D. VICTAULIC COMPANY. 2. STANDARD: UL'S "FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY" LISTING OR "APPROVAL GUIDE," PUBLISHED BY FM GLOBAL, LISTING. A. BRANCH OUTLET FITTINGS. B. FLOW DETECTION AND TEST ASSEMBLIES. 3. PRESSURE RATING: 175 PSIG MINIMUM. 4. BODY MATERIAL: CAST- OR DUCTILE-IRON HOUSING WITH ORIFICE, SIGHT GLASS, AND INTEGRAL TEST VALVE. C. BRANCH LINE TESTERS. D. SPRINKLER INSPECTOR'S TEST FITTINGS. 5. SIZE: SAME AS CONNECTED PIPING. E. ADJUSTABLE DROP NIPPLES. 6. INLET AND OUTLET: THREADED. F. FLEXIBLE, SPRINKLER HOSE FITTINGS. D. SPRINKLER INSPECTOR'S TEST FITTINGS: G. SPRINKLER ESCUTCHEONS: 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE 1. CEILING MOUNTING: CHROME-PLATED STEEL, TWO PIECE, WITH 1-INCH (25-MM) VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT. 2. SIDEWALL MOUNTING: CHROME-PLATED STEEL, ONE PIECE, FLAT. FOLLOWING: A. AGF MANUFACTURING INC. B. TRIPLE R SPECIALTY. 1.6 ALARM DEVICES C. TYCO FIRE & BUILDING PRODUCTS LP. A. ELECTRICALLY OPERATED ALARM BELL D. VICTAULIC COMPANY. E. VIKING CORPORATION. B. WATER-FLOW INDICATORS. C. PRESSURE SWITCHES. 2. STANDARD: UL'S "FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY" LISTING OR "APPROVAL GUIDE," PUBLISHED BY FM GLOBAL, LISTING. D. VALVE SUPERVISORY SWITCHES. 3. PRESSURE RATING: 175 PSIG MINIMUM. 1.7 MANUAL CONTROL STATIONS 4. BODY MATERIAL: CAST- OR DUCTILE-IRON HOUSING WITH SIGHT GLASS. 5. SIZE: SAME AS CONNECTED PIPING. 6. INLET AND OUTLET: THREADED. A. HYDRAULIC OPERATION. 1.8 CONTROL PANELS E. FLEXIBLE, SPRINKLER HOSE FITTINGS: 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS OFFERING PRODUCTS THAT MAY BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, THE A. SINGLE-AREA, TWO-AREA, OR SINGLE-AREA CROSS-ZONED CONTROL PANEL WITH ELECTRIC-OPERATION, MANUAL CONTROL STATIONS. FOLLOWING: A. FIVALCO INC. B. FLEXHEAD INDUSTRIES, INC. 1.9 PRESSURE GAGES C. GATEWAY TUBING, INC. A. 0- TO 250-PSIG (0- TO 1725-KPA) MINIMUM RANGE. 2. STANDARD: UL 1474. 3. TYPE: FLEXIBLE HOSE FOR CONNECTION TO SPRINKLER, AND WITH BRACKET FOR CONNECTION TO CEILING 2. SPECIFICATION FOR DRY PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS 4. PRESSURE RATING: 175 PSIG MINIMUM. 5. SIZE: SAME AS CONNECTED PIPING, FOR SPRINKLER. 2.1 PIPING MATERIALS A. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS IN "PIPING SCHEDULE" ARTICLE FOR APPLICATIONS OF PIPE, TUBE, AND FITTING 2.7 SPRINKLERS MATERIALS, AND JOINING METHODS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES, SERVICE LOCATIONS, AND PIPE SIZES. A. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 211313 "WET-PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS" AND DESIGN DRAWINGS, SPRINKLER SCHEDULE. 2.2 STEEL PIPE AND FITTINGS 2.8 ALARM DEVICES A. ALL DRY AND DRAIN PIPING AND FITTINGS SHALL BE GALVANIZED B. STANDARD WEIGHT, GALVANIZED-STEEL PIPE: ASTM A 53/A 53M, TYPE E, GRADE B. PIPE ENDS MAY A. ALARM-DEVICE TYPES SHALL MATCH PIPING AND EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS. BE FACTORY OR FIELD FORMED TO MATCH JOINING METHOD. B. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 211313 "WET-PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS" AND DESIGN C. GALVANIZED-STEEL PIPE NIPPLES: ASTM A 733, MADE OF ASTM A 53/A 53M, STANDARD-WEIGHT, DRAWINGS, SPRINKLER SCHEDULE. SEAMLESS STEEL PIPE WITH THREADED ENDS. D. GALVANIZED. STEEL COUPLINGS: ASTM A 865. THREADED. 2.9 PRESSURE GAGES E. GALVANIZED, GRAY-IRON THREADED FITTINGS: ASME B16.4, CLASS 125, STANDARD PATTERN. F. GROOVED-JOINT. STEEL-PIPE APPURTENANCES: A. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS OFFERING 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE PRODUCTS THAT MAY BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING: FOLLOWING: 1. AMETEK; U.S. GAUGE DIVISION. A. ANVIL INTERNATIONAL, INC. 2. ASHCROFT, INC. B. TYCO FIRE & BUILDING PRODUCTS LP. 3. BRECCO CORPORATION. C. VICTAULIC COMPANY. 4. WIKA INSTRUMENT CORPORATION. 2. PRESSURE RATING: 175 PSIG MINIMUM. B. STANDARD: UL 393. 3. GALVANIZED, GROOVED-END FITTINGS FOR STEEL PIPING: ASTM A 47/A 47M, MALLEABLE-IRON C. DIAL SIZE: 3-1/2- TO 4-1/2-INCH DIAMETER. CASTING OR ASTM A 536. DUCTILE-IRON CASTING: WITH DIMENSIONS MATCHING STEEL PIPE. D. PRESSURE GAGE RANGE: 0 TO 250 PSIG MINIMUM. 4. GROOVED-END-PIPE COUPLINGS FOR STEEL PIPING; AWWA C606 AND UL 213. RIGID PATTERN. E. WATER SYSTEM PIPING GAGE: INCLUDE "WATER" OR "AIR/WATER" LABEL ON DIAL FACE. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, FOR STEEL-PIPE DIMENSIONS. INCLUDE FERROUS HOUSING SECTIONS, F. AIR SYSTEM PIPING GAGE: INCLUDE RETARD FEATURE AND "AIR" OR "AIR/WATER" LABEL ON DIAL FACE. EPDM-RUBBER GASKET. AND BOLTS AND NUTS. G. THE ENDS OF ALL CROSS MAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A THREADED FLUSHING CONNECTION NO MORE THAN 2.10 SPRINKLER DESIGN 2" IN DIAMETER TO FACILITATE FLUSHING. FIRE SPRINKLER SHALL BE DESIGNED AND STAMPED BY LICENSE ENGINEER REGISTERED AT STATE OF CT. 2.3 PIPING JOINING MATERIALS A. PIPE-FLANGE GASKET MATERIALS: AWWA C110, RUBBER, FLAT FACE, 1/8 INCH THICK. 1. CLASS 125, CAST-IRON AND CLASS 150, BRONZE FLAT-FACE FLANGES: FULL-FACE GASKETS. 2. CLASS 250, CAST-IRON AND CLASS 300, RAISED-FACE FLANGES: RING-TYPE GASKETS. B. METAL, PIPE-FLANGE BOLTS AND NUTS: ASME B18.2.1, CARBON STEEL UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 2.4 LISTED FIRE-PROTECTION VALVES A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS: 1. VALVES SHALL BE UL LISTED OR FM APPROVED. 2. MINIMUM PRESSURE RATING FOR STANDARD-PRESSURE PIPING: 175 PSIG. 3. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 211313 "WET-PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS" 2.5 TRIM AND DRAIN VALVES A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS: 1. STANDARD: UL'S "FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY" LISTING OR "APPROVAL GUIDE," PUBLISHED BY FM GLOBAL, LISTING. 2. PRESSURE RATING: 175 PSIG MINIMUM. B. ANGLE VALVES: 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS OFFERING PRODUCTS THAT MAY BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, THE a. FIRE PROTECTION PRODUCTS, INC. b. UNITED BRASS WORKS, INC. C. BALL VALVES: 1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A. ANVIL INTERNATIONAL, INC. B. CONBRACO INDUSTRIES, INC.; APOLLO VALVES. C. FIRE-END & CROKER CORPORATION. D. FIRE PROTECTION PRODUCTS, INC. E. KENNEDY VALVE; A DIVISION OF MCWANE, INC. F. MILWAUKEE VALVE COMPANY. G. NIBCO INC. H. POTTER ROEMER. I. TYCO FIRE & BUILDING PRODUCTS LP.

J. VICTAULIC COMPANY.





2 CONCEALED PENDENT SPRINKLER HEAD DETAILS

		1		
RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC.	ARCHITECTORE & ENGINEERING +	1111 Main Street, East Hartford CT 06108 TEL: (860) 289-1100 FAX: (860) 289-3272 E-MAIL: info@rdaep.com		
THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED THEREIN, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL	DATE BY AND DAWSON INC, AND MAY NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY OTHER	ON OR NAMED	AUTHORIZATION OF RUSSELL AND DAW SON INC. ANY SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE WILL BE SOLELY AT THE USER'S RISK	AND RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. WILL BEAR NO RESPONSIBILITY ARISING OUT OF SUCH UGE.
REVISIONS	NO. DESCRIPTION D			
STAMP:				
22126 PROJECT :	PHILIP R. SMITH ELEMENTARY	SCHOOL		949 AVERY STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074
22126	AS NOTED	12/09/2022	: MF	3Y: HH
FILE NO:	SCALE:	DATE:	DRAWN BY:	CHECKED BY:

SPECIFICATION FOR PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SHEET NUMBER:

FP-2

SPECIFICATION - FIRE SUPPRESSION

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

THESE SPECIFICATIONS CALL OUT CERTAIN DUTIES OF THE CONTRACTOR AND HIS SUBCONTRACTOR. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED AS SUBCONTRACT DOCUMENTS, NOR ARE THEY INTENDED AS A MATERIAL LIST OF ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT. PROVIDE ALL ITEMS AND WORK CALLED FOR IN THIS DIVISION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THIS INCLUDES ALL INCIDENTALS, EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES, SERVICES, HOISTING, SCAFFOLDING, SUPPORTS, TOOLS, SUPERVISION LABOR, CONSUMABLE ITEMS, FEES, LICENSES, ETC., NECESSARY TO PROVIDE COMPLETE SYSTEMS. PERFORM START UP AND CHECK OUT EACH ITEM AND

INTENT OF DRAWINGS

SYSTEM TO PROVIDE FULLY OPERABLE SYSTEMS.

PIPING SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IS DIAGRAMMATIC, AND INDICATES GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF WORK. LOCATE SPRINKLER HEADS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. CONNECT TO EXISTING OR RUN NEW PIPING, AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM IN

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CHECK EXISTING SPACE CONDITIONS AT THE JOB SITE.

CODES AND STANDARDS

THE LATEST BOCA NATIONAL BUILDING CODE, AND CONNECTICUT SUPPLEMENT. LIFE SAFETY CODE: NFPA 101, AND CONNECTICUT SUPPLEMENT. STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS: NFPA 13, PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS: MSS SP-58, OWNER'S INSURANCE COMPANY. AWWA STANDARDS. U.L. COMPLIANCE. THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE/1997. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS. COMPLY WITH ALL FEDERAL,

STATE, CITY, INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS AND OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES. IF ANY CONFLICT ARISES BETWEEN THESE SPECIFICATIONS, CODES AND ORDINANCES, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER. DO NOT DEVIATE FROM THE SPECIFICATIONS NOR INSTALL ANY WORK WHICH MAY BE IN CONFLICT WITH CODES AND ORDINANCES UNTIL THE CONFLICT IS RESOLVED AND THE SOLUTION APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SUBMITTALS

PRODUCT DATA: SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S TECHNICAL PRODUCT DATA, INCLUDING RATED CAPACITIES OF SELECTED MODEL CLEARLY INDICATED. FURNISHED SPECIALTIES AND ACCESSORIES: AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

SHOP DRAWINGS: SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S ASSEMBLY TYPE SHOP DRAWINGS INDICATING DIMENSIONS, ROUGHING-IN REQUIREMENTS, REQUIRED CLEARANCES, AND METHODS OF ASSEMBLY OF COMPONENTS AND ANCHORAGES.

MAINTENANCE DATA: SUBMIT MAINTENANCE DATA AND PARTS LISTS FOR EACH TYPE OF PLUMBING FIXTURE AND ACCESSORY; INCLUDING "TROUBLE SHOOTING" MAINTENANCE GUIDE. INCLUDE THIS DATA, PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS IN MAINTENANCE MANUAL. MAKE SUBMITTALS OF SHOP DRAWINGS OF ALL FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AS FOLLOWS:

SPRINKLER HEADS

CERTAIN TERMS SUCH AS "SHALL, PROVIDE, INSTALL, COMPLETE, START-UP" ARE NOT USED IN SOME PARTS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS DOES NOT INDICATE ITEMS SHALL BE LESS THAN COMPLETELY INSTALLED OR THAT SYSTEMS SHALL BE LESS THAN COMPLETE. CONFORM THE FIRE PROTECTION WORK TO THE REQUIREMENTS HEREIN. PROVIDE OFFSETS, FITTINGS, DRAINS AND ACCESSORIES WHICH MAY BE REQUIRED. INVESTIGATE THE STRUCTURAL AND FINISH CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK, AND ARRANGE THE WORK ACCORDINGLY. PROVIDE SUCH PIPING, FITTINGS, VALVES AND ACCESSORIES AS MAY BE REQUIRED TO MEET SUCH CONDITIONS. A COMPLETE SET OF DETAILED CONTRACTOR'S INSTALLATION DRAWINGS TO INCLUDE A FULL HEIGHT CROSS SECTION, LOCATIONS OF ALL WALLS, PARTITIONS, LIGHTS, DIFFUSERS, GRIDS, MAJOR EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK, SIZE OF SITE WATER MAIN AND PRESSURE, NOMINAL PIPE SIZES, CUTTING LENGTHS AND FINISHED FLOOR TO PIPE ELEVATION LENGTH, LOCATION OF ALL VALVES, MAINS, BRANCH PIPING AND SPRINKLER HEADS HYDRAULIC NAMEPLATE DATA AND ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION. SUBMITTAL INFORMATION OUTLINED IN NFPA 13 SECTION 1-9. A COMPLETE SET OF DETAILED HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS FOR EACH SYSTEM WITH HYDRAULIC

PERMITS AND FEES

OPERATING POSITION.

SECURE AND PAY COSTS OF PERMITS, CERTIFICATES, LICENSES, INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, PERFORM THE FOLLOWING ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES: ADJUST SYSTEMS COMPONENTS FOR PROPER PERFORMANCE. OPEN AND CLOSE VALVES, SET IN PROPER

REFERENCE POINTS, AS PER NFPA 13, SUBMITTAL INFORMATION OUTLINED IN NFPA 13 SECTION 7-3,

ACCESSIBILITY

PLACE VALVES, UNIONS, DRAINS, AND ITEMS REQUIRING MAINTENANCE, ADJUSTMENT, OR REPAIR, IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. COORDINATE ACCESS PANELS WITH ARCHITECT.

APPROVALS

OBTAIN INSURANCE SERVICE'S OFFICE APPROVAL OF WORKING DRAWINGS. OBTAIN CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL FROM FIRE ADMINISTRATION OFFICIAL.

REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM) AND AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI) PUBLICATIONS ARE REFERRED TO HEREIN. BECAUSE THESE PUBLICATIONS ARE REVISED FREQUENTLY, DATES FOLLOWING PUBLICATION NUMBERS HAVE BEEN OMITTED. REFER TO LATEST EDITION.

COORDINATION OF WORK

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE COMPLETELY OPERATIONAL UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. RE-PIPE AND RECONFIGURE SYSTEM FEED AND CROSS MAINS (AS REQUIRED) BACK TO AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER RISER FOR WATER SUPPLY. TEST AND ENSURE THAT ALARM AND TEST EQUIPMENT IS OPERATIONAL. CAREFULLY CHECK SPACE REQUIREMENTS WITH OTHER TRADES TO INSURE THAT ALL MATERIALS CAN BE

INSTALLED IN THE SPACES ALLOTTED THERETO, INCLUDING FINISHED SUSPENDED CEILING. TRANSMIT TO OTHER TRADES ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR WORK TO BE PROVIDED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTIONS IN AMPLE TIME FOR INSTALLATION. WHEREVER WORK INTERCONNECTS WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES TO INSURE THAT ALL TRADES HAVE THE INFORMATION NECESSARY SO THEY MAY PROPERLY INSTALL ALL THE

APPROVED MANNER IN ORDER THAT THE CEILING SUBCONTRACTOR WILL KNOW WHERE TO INSTALL ACCESS DOORS AND PANELS. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS OR CATALOG CUTS APPROVED BY "INSURANCE COMPANY" SHOWING NEW

NECESSARY CONNECTIONS AND EQUIPMENT. IDENTIFY ALL WORK ITEMS (VALVES, DRAINS, ETC.) IN AN

SPRINKLER EQUIPMENT, ALARM EQUIPMENT, VALVES AND GAGES.

SUBMIT, FOR ENGINEER AND OWNER'S USE TWO PRINT COPIES OF UPDATED WORKING DRAWINGS

STAMPED "APPROVED" BY INSURANCE COMPANY. SUBMIT, TO BOTH STATE AND LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL, ONE SIGNED COPY OF "CONTRACTOR'S MATERIAL

AND TEST CERTIFICATE". SUBMIT WORKING SPRINKLER DRAWINGS TO LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL.

CONSULT WITH OTHER TRADES REGARDING EQUIPMENT SO, WHEREVER POSSIBLE, MOTORS AND CONTROL ARE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER. FURNISH AND SET ALL SLEEVES FOR PASSAGE OF PIPES AND CONDUITS THROUGH STRUCTURAL MASONRY

AND CONCRETE WALL AND FLOORS, AND ELSEWHERE AS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THE PROTECTION OF EACH PIPE PASSING THROUGH BUILDING SURFACES. PROVIDE REQUIRED SUPPORTS AND HANGERS FOR PIPING, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT, SO LOADING WILL NOT EXCEED ALLOWABLE LOADINGS OF STRUCTURE.

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

POWER SUPPLY AND ALARM WIRING WILL BE PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 16, AND CONNECTIONS MADE TO ANY NEW WATER FLOW ALARM DEVICES, ALARM BELLS, VALVE SUPERVISORY DEVICES, AND OTHER ELECTRICAL

TO FACILITATE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS EQUIP ELECTRICAL ITEMS WITH NEMA ENCLOSURES HAVING ADEQUATE KNOCKOUTS, CONNECTORS, TERMINAL BLOCKS AND/OR CONTACTS.

PIPING IDENTIFICATION

CONSPICUOUSLY IDENTIFY NEW PIPING WITH SELF-ADHERING VINYL PLASTIC COLOR BANDS AND PIPE MARKERS IMPRINTED WITH LEGEND, BASED ON ANSO A13.1 "SCHEME FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF PIPING SYSTEMS". APPLY LEGENDS TO FEED AND CROSS MAIN PIPING ADJACENT TO CHANGES IN DIRECTION WHERE PIPES PASS THROUGH WALLS OR FLOORS, AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 40 FEET IN STRAIGHT PIPING RUNS, AND ADJACENT TO CROSS MAIN CONNECTIONS WITH FEED MAIN.

MINIMUM LETTER SIZE: 1/2" FOR PIPING 3/4" TO 1-1/4" OD 3/4" FOR PIPING 1-1/2" TO 2" OD 1-1/4" FOR PIPING 2-1/2" TO 6" OD

MINIMUM COLOR BAND WIDTH: 8" FOR PIPING 3/4" TO 2" OD 12" FOR PIPING 2-1/2" TO 6" OD

IDENTIFICATION SIGNS

PROVIDE ENAMELED STEEL IDENTIFICATION SIGNS FOR ALL NEW ALARM DEVICES AND ALL NEW CONTROL, DRAIN AND TEST VALVES.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

INSTRUCT OWNER'S OPERATING PERSONNEL ON PROPER CARE, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING PROCEDURES.

MAINTENANCE MANUAL

INCLUDE FOLLOWING IN MANUALS:

MANUFACTURER'S DESCRIPTIVE DATA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS REPLACEMENT PART LISTS WIRING DIAGRAMS MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY & SERVICE CERTIFICATES INSTRUCTIONS FOR PERIODIC CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES FOR SYSTEMS START-UP AND SHUT-DOWN VALVE LOCATION AND TAG NUMBER CHARTS NFPA 13A "CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS"

CLEANING

CLEAN PIPING PRIOR TO PAINTING. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, PERFORM THE FOLLOWING CLEANING

REMOVE PROTECTIVE COVERS AFTER PAINTING CLEAN PIPING AND EQUIPMENT REMOVE SURPLUS MATERIALS AND RUBBISH RESTORE DAMAGED SURFACE FINISHES

ADJUSTMENTS

UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, PERFORM THE FOLLOWING ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES:

ADJUST SYSTEMS COMPONENTS FOR PROPER PERFORMANCE OPEN AND CLOSE VALVES, SET IN PROPER OPERATING POSITION. SEAL CONTROL VALVES OPEN

SUPPLY TWO COPIES OF A WARRANTY COUNTERSIGNED AND GUARANTEED BY CONTRACTOR. STATING THAT IMPERFECT SYSTEM OPERATION AND ALL DEFECTS IN LABOR AND MATERIALS OF FIRE PROTECTION WORK WILL BE REPAIRED WITHOUT COST TO OWNER FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, AND STATING THAT ALL FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN FULLY SERVICED AND LEFT IN PROPER OPERATING CONDITION.

ALSO GUARANTEE THAT SERVICING WILL BE PROVIDED WITHOUT COST DURING GUARANTEE

PROVIDE FOR PIPING PASSING THROUGH WALLS, PARTITIONS AND SLAB, SLEEVES SIZED AT LEAST 1 INCH LARGER THAN OD OF PIPE.

SLEEVES ARE REQUIRED FOR PIPING PASSING THROUGH FIRE-RATED WALLS CONSTRUCTED OF METAL STUDS AND GYPSUM WALLBOARD.

TERMINATE SLEEVES THROUGH WALLS, PARTITIONS AND CEILINGS FLUSH WITH FINISHED SURFACES: THROUGH SLABS 1/2" ABOVE FLOOR FINISH IN HABITABLE SPACES AND 2" ABOVE ROUGH FINISH IN PIPE SPACES AND OTHER UNFINISHED AREAS.

SET SLEEVES IN PLACE BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE, OR SECURELY FASTEN AND GROUT IN PLACE WITH CONCRETE. EXERCISE CARE IN LOCATING AND SETTING OF SLEEVES TO ASSURE ACCURATE ALIGNMENT. IN ABSENCE OF SLEEVES, USE CORE DRILLED HOLES AND PROVIDE CURBS TO PREVENT PASSAGE OF WATER

FILL VOID SPACES BETWEEN PIPING AND PIPE SLEEVES WITH PENETRATION SEAL, OR APPROVED ELASTROMERIC CAULKING MATERIALS.

ESCUTCHEON INSTALLATION

PROVIDE ESCUTCHEONS ON PIPE PROTRUSIONS AT WALLS, PARTITIONS, CEILING AND FLOORS. ESCUTCHEONS SHALL FIT SNUGLY AROUND PIPING AND COVER SURFACE OPENING.

FIRE STOPPING

FILL VOID SPACE BETWEEN PIPING AND PIPING SLEEVES WITH DOW CORNING 3 - 6548 RTV SILICONE FOAM, OR WITH FIBROUS GLASS SEALED WITH FIRE TESTED AND APPROVED ELASTOMERIC CAULKING MATERIALS.

FLANGE DIMENSIONS, DRILLING AND FACING: ANSI B16.1 PIPE THREADS: ANSI B2.1 IDENTIFICATION OF PIPING SYSTEMS: ANSI A13.1 PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS: MSS SP-58, NFPA 13, NON-METALLIC PIPE FLANGE GASKETS: ANSI B16.21 WHERE PIPING IS TO BE RUN THROUGH EXPANSION JOINTS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL

EXPANSION LOOPS AT THAT POINT PIPE HANGER COMPONENTS AND SUPPORT INSTALLATION (GENERAL)

TYPE OF HANGERS, HANGER COMPONENTS, SUPPORTS, SPACING AND INSTALLATION METHODS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA-13, CHAPTER 3-15.

PIPE SLEEVES

INTERIOR PARTITIONS: #20 GAGE GALVANIZED STEEL, LOCK SEAM JOINT. INTERIOR MASONRY WALL AND SLABS: SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE.

ESCUTCHEONS

PAINTED SURFACES: PRIME COATED SHEET STEEL. BEATON & CADWELL 13 OR 40. ACOUSTICAL SURFACES: FACTORY PAINTED TO MATCH SURFACE SHEET STEEL. BEATON & CADWELL 13 OR 40. PREFINISHED SURFACES: CHROME PLATED CAST BRASS. BEATON & CADWELL 3S.

METAL FRAMING

MATERIAL: RUST RESISTANT, CONTINUOUS SLOT STEEL CHANNEL OR SLOTTED STEEL ANGLE, WITH MATCHING FITTINGS ASSEMBLED WITH RUST RESISTANT HEX HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS. DESIGN LOADING: AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER.

PIPE, FITTINGS AND VALVES

PIPE: SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL, ASTM A120 OR ASTM A3. CROSS MAIN AND BRANCH LINE PIPING AT CEILINGS JOINED BY WELDING OR BE ROLL GROOVED PIPE COUPLING MAY BE SCHEDULE 10 (LIGHT WALL) STEEL SPRINKLER PIPE. ASTM A135. SYSTEM RISERS AND FEED MAINS MUST BE SCHEDULE 40 PIPE. THREAD FITTINGS: 175 PSI WOG MALLEABLE IRON, ANSI B16.3 AND ASTM A47 OR CAST IRON, ANSI B16.4 AND ASTM A126.

FLANGE FITTINGS: CLASS 125, CAST IRON, ANSI B16.1, ASTM A126.

GROOVED PIPE FITTINGS: FM APPROVED MALLEABLE/DUCTILE IRON

MECHANICAL GROOVED COUPLINGS: FM APPROVED, MALLEABLE OR DUCTILE IRON HOUSING, RESILIENT ELASTMERIC GASKET, GROOVED PIPE CONFIGURATION.

DRAIN AND TEST VALVES: ALL BRONZE THREADED AND GLOBE OR ANGLE VALVE.

CHECK VALVES - 2 INCH AND SMALLER: ALL BRONZE THREADED END.

CHECK VALVES - 2-1/2 INCH AND LARGER: IBBM, FLANGED.

CONTROL VALVES - 2-1/2 INCH AND SMALLER: ALL BRONZE, SLOW BUTTERFLY BALL WITH BUILT IN SUPERVISORY SWITCH. CONTROL VALVES - 3 INCH AND LARGER: IBBM OSY FLANGED GATE VALVE.

TEST PIPE OUTLETS: CORROSION RESISTANT SMOOTH BORE PIPE NIPPLE HAVING FLOW EQUIVALENT TO ONE SPRINKLER.

GAUGE VALVES: 1/4" SOFT METAL SEAT GLOBE VALVE WITH DRAIN PLUG.

PRESSURE GAUGES: LISTED 3-1/2" DIAL, STEM MOUNTED, BOURDON TUBE TYPE, WITH BRASS CASE AND RING, PHOSPHOR BRONZE TUBE, BRASS SOCKET, BRASS MOVEMENT, HEAVY FLAT GLASS CRYSTAL, 0-300 PSI RANGE.

INSPECTORS TEST CONNECTION: U.L. LISTED, FM APPROVED, 300 PSI MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE, ONE PIECE DUCTILE IRON BODY, ASTM A536, 1-1/4" INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS, EQUIPPED WITH BRONZE FITTED TEST AND DRAIN VALVES, ACRYLIC SIGHT GLASS. INSTALL 1/2" ALUMINUM ORIFICE INSETS GIVING FLOW EQUAL TO ONE SPRINKLER HEAD. VICTAULIC "TESTMASTER" STYLE 718/719.

SPRINKLER EQUIPMENT

HEAD GUARDS: REQUIRED FOR HEADS SUBJECT TO MECHANICAL INJURY.

SPARE HEADS: NOT LESS THAN 12. TOTAL NUMBER BASED ON ONE SPARE HEAD OF EACH TYPE AND RATING PER EACH 100 SIMILAR HEADS, OR PART THEREOF, INSTALLED.

SPARE HEAD CABINET: BAKED ENAMELED STEEL CABINET, HINGED COVER, OF ADEQUATE SIZE TO CONTAIN HEADS AND WRENCH.

HEAD WRENCH: PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE, WITH SUITABLE OPENINGS.

ALARM VALVES

PROVIDE VIKING MODEL J-1 WET SYSTEM ALARM CHECK VALVE COMPLETE WITH TRIM KIT. PROVIDE VIKING MODEL F-1 DRY SYSTEM ALARM CHECK VALVE COMPLETE WITH TRIM KIT AND AIR MAINTENANCE.

VALVE SUPERVISORY DEVICES

VALVE SUPERVISORY DEVICES: U.L. LABELED FM APPROVED, TAMPER-PROOF SIGNALING INITIATING SWITCH ARRANGED TO

CLOSED VALVE POSITION. ELECTRICAL WIRING: 120 VAC. POTTER-ROEMER #6220.

INSTALLATION

PIPE JOINTS

GENERAL: CUT PIPE ENDS SQUARE, REMOVE BURRS AND REAM TO ORIGINAL BORE. CLEAN JOINT SURFACES PRIOR TO

ASSEMBLY. WIPE OFF EXCESS JOINING COMPOUNDS.

SCREWED: USE AMERICAN STANDARD TAPER PIPE THREADS CUT SHARP AND TRUE, AND SUITABLE FOR NORMAL ENGAGEMENT.

SCREW THREADED ITEMS UP CLOSE TO SHOULDERS WITH NOT MORE THAN THREE INCOMPLETE THREADS EXPOSED. DO NOT

LAMP WICK, CORD, WOOL, OR OTHER "WICKING" MATERIALS. REPAIR LEAKS WITH NEW MATERIALS, DO NOT PREEN OF CAULK. PIPE JOINT TAPE OR JOINT COMPOUNDS COMPOSED OF RED LEAD AND GRAPHITE GROUND IN LINSEED OIL WILL BE

PERMITTED, APPLIED TO MALE THREADS.

FLANGED: USE FLANGES COMPATIBLE WITH SYSTEM MATERIALS. MATING FLANGES SHALL HAVE SIMILAR FACINGS. ASSEMBLE WITH GASKETS AND AMERICAN STANDARD CARBON STEEL BOLTS AND HEX NUTS MADE-UP WITH TORQUE LIMITING WRENCH. GROOVED PIPE COUPLINGS: USE MANUFACTURER'S MATERIAL AND METHODS.

PAINT FERROUS HANGER ROD AND PIPE HANGER COMPONENTS WITH ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER, UNLESS FACTORY COATED.

VALVE SEALS

PROVIDE STURDY PADLOCKS, CHAIN AND OTHER SECURING DEVICES TO SEAL - OPEN ANY NEW INDICATING VALVES 1-1/2" AND LARGER NOT EQUIPPED WITH VALVE SUPERVISORY DEVICE.

PADLOCKS: CORROSION RESISTANT TUMBLER TYPE, BREAK RESISTANT, EXCEPT BY HEAVY DUTY BOLT CUTTERS, KEYED

PROVIDE VALVES SMALLER THAN 1-1/2" WITH CORROSION RESISTANT TAMPER-PROOF SEALS.

SPRINKLER INSTALLATION

INSPECTOR'S TEST CONNECTION: INSTALL AT END OF MOST REMOTE BRANCH LINE. PLACE TEST VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION, NOT OVER 7 FEET ABOVE FLOOR, AND PIPE TO BUILDING EXTERIOR OR OTHER ACCESSIBLE DRAINAGE POINT. TERMINATE

WITH 45 DEGREE ELBOW AND TEST PIPE OUTLET. VALVE SUPERVISORY DEVICES: INSTALL ON ALL CONTROL VALVES.

DRAIN TERMINATIONS: PROVIDE GALVANIZED ESCUTCHEONS, 45 DEGREE ELBOW, AND PLAIN END NIPPLE. INSTALL SPRINKLER BENEATH DUCTS AND CEILING MOUNTED EQUIPMENT MORE THAN 4 FEET WIDE.

INSTALL FIRE EXTINGUISHER IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 10 LATEST APPROVED EDITION. ADHERE TO FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTING HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS

FLUSH SPRINKLER PIPING BE HYDRAULIC METHOD. REMOVE PENDENT HEADS AFTER FLUSHING, AND CLEAN.

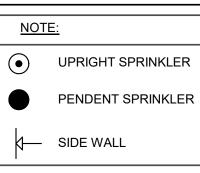
CLOSE AND OPEN CONTROL VALVES UNDER SYSTEM WATER PRESSURE TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

TESTS

TEST ALL PIPING UNDER HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE OF 200 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. TEST PRESSURE TO BE READ FROM A GAGE THE LOWEST ELEVATION POINT OF THE SYSTEM BEING TESTED. PERMISSIBLE LEAKAGE: NOT ALLOWED. TEST WATER FLOW ALARM DEVICES UNDER OPERATING CONDITIONS.

DO NOT PROVIDE DRY SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN THE ATTIC

上 S



ART ROOM 3"ø 1 1/2"ø <u>1 1/2</u>"ø 001A CLOSET PROPOSED LOCATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS STEM ROOM PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY 003 -CONNECT TO EXISTING MAIN VERIFY IN THE FIELD.

1 \ FIRST FLOOR - FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 、FP-4 / 1/8" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATION - FIRE PROTECTION

A. SHOP DRAWINGS

- 1. PROVIDE HYDRAULIC CALCULATION SUMMARY ON SHOP DRAWINGS INCLUDING DESIGN CRITERIA, PRESSURE AND GPM REQUIRED, PRESSURE AND GPM AVAILABLE.
- 2. LABEL OCCUPANCY OF ALL SPACES. CLEARLY LABEL ALL PIPING AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SIZES, MAKES, MODELS, ETC.
- 3. PROVIDE A FULL HEIGHT BUILDING CROSS SECTION INCLUDING SPRINKLER
- 4. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE NEW (LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD) WATER FLOW DATA WHICH SHALL BE UTILIZED TO HYDRAULICALLY CALCULATE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13.

B. MATERIALS (UL/FM APPROVED)

RISER DIAGRAM

- 1. STANDARD WEIGHT BLACK STEEL SEEMLESS (SCHEDULE 40) EXCEPT AS NOTED FOR SIZES 1' AND LARGER
- 2.SCHEDULE 10 BLACK STEEL SEEMLESS PIPE MAY BE USED FOR SIZES 2' AND
- 3.GALVANIZED PIPE FOR ALL DRAIN PIPING, TEST PIPING, PIPING BETWEEN FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION AND CHECK VALVE AND FOR ALL DRY & DELUGE

- 1. CAST IRON THREADED, STANDARD WEIGHT, ANSI B-16.4
- 2. CAST IRON FLANGED. STANDARD WEIGHT ANSI B-16.1
- 3. MALLEABLE IRON THREADED, STANDARD WEIGHT, ANSI B-16.3
- 4. GROOVED END AND MECHANICAL TYPE, MALLEABLE IRON, WITH RUBBER SEALING GASKET, SIMILAR TO VCTAULIC CO.

- 1. STANDARD WEIGHT GALVANIZED SCHEDULE 40, PACKED WITH FIRE AND SMOKE RESTRICTIVE MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13.
- 2. ALL FIRESTOPPING MATERIAL SHOULD BE FM APPROVED AND INSTALLED WITH THE MANUFACTURE GUIDELINES AND THE APPROVAL GUIDE, A PUBLICATIONS OF FM APPROVALS

<u>VALVES</u>

- 1. GROOVED BUTTERFLY TYPE CONTROL VALVES WITH BUILT-IN TAMPER SWITCHES, SIMILAR TO NIBCO GD1765-8.
- 2. OSEY GATE CONTROL VALVES, RESILIENT WEDGE TYPE WITH TAMPER SWITCH SIMILAR TO NIBCO F-607-OTS.
- 3.CHECK VALVES, GROOVED END SWING CHECK WITH SPRING-LOADED CLAPPER ASSEMBLY SIMILAR TO CENTRAL MODEL 90.
- 4. DRAIN AND TEST VALVES SHALL BE THREADED BRONZE ANGLE OR GLOBE TYPE WITH COMPOSITION DISC, 300 PSI WITH 1/2" 300PSI WATER PRESSURE GAUGE SIMILAR TO 'AGF TESTANDRAIN'.

C. <u>SPRINKLER HEADS</u>

- 1. ALL SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE QUICK RESPONSE TYPE, CAST BRASS, CLOSED, FUSIBLE LINK, SPRAY TYPE WITH 1/2" DISCHARGE ORIFICE. SPRINKLERS SHALL BE ORDINARY TEMPERATURE RATING, HIGHER TEMPERATURE HEADS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13.
- 2. ON EXPOSED PIPING: EXPOSED UPRIGHT OR PENDENT TYPE, VICTAULIC MODEL V27. HORIZONTAL SIDEWALL TYPE, VICTAULIC, MODEL 27
- 3.ON CONCEALED PIPING: CONCEALED TYPE, VICTAULIC MODEL V34 ADJUSTABLE CONCEALED PENDENT HORIZONTAL RECESSED SIDEWALL TYPE, VICTAULIC, MODEL V27
- 4. INCLUDE SPARE SPRINKLER HEAD CABINET WITH SPRINKLER HEAD WRENCH(S), INSTALL HEAD GUARDS ON ALL EXPOSED SPRINKLERS SUBJECT TO MECHANICAL INJURY.
- 5. ON EXPOSED PIPING: EXPOSED HORIZONTAL SIDEWALL TYPE, VICTAULIC, MODEL V27 STANDARD COMMERCIAL QUICK RESPONSE.

VALVE TAGS AND CHARTS

- 1. 11/2" ROUND BRASS WITH STAMPED TEXT ON ALL VALVES AND CONTROLS.
- 2. PROVIDE DIAGRAMMATIC CHART LISTING ESSENTIAL FEATURES OF THE

PIPING SUPPORT

- 1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13, PROVIDE EARTHQUAKE BRACING IN ADDITION TO CONVENTIONAL HANGER ASSEMBLIES.
- 2. TOP BEAM CLAMPS, SIMILAR TO TOLCO FIG. 65.
- ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13. 4. ADJUSTABLE HANGER RINGS, CARBON STEEL WITH KNURLED SWIVEL NUT,

3. HANGER RODS, CARBON STEEL SIMILAR TO TOLCO FIG. 99, SIZED IN

- SIMILAR TO TOLCO FIG 2. 5. ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS HANGER, CARBON STEEL WITH NUT ABOVE AND BELOW
- CLEVIS, SIMILAR TO TOLCO FIG. 1.
- 6. MAXIMUM LOADING INCLUDING PIPE CONTENTS EQUAL 75% OF RATED CAPACITY. ALL HANGER MATERIAL SHALL BE GALVANIZED.

D EXECUTION

- 1.PROVIDE ADDITIONAL OFFSETS, FITTINGS, VALVES, DRAINS, ETC. WHERE REQUIRED BY COORDINATION AND CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.
- 2. NO CLOSE NIPPLES, BUSHINGS, OR STREET ELBOWS PERMITTED.
- 3. RUN PIPING PARALLEL WITH OR AT RIGHT ANGLES TO WALLS AND OTHER PIPING, NEATLY SPACED WITH PLUMB VERTICAL PIPING.
- 4. PROVIDE SPRINKLERS BELOW ALL EXPOSED DUCTS, COMBINATIONS OF DUCTS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS EXCEEDING 4 FEET IN WIDTH.
- 5. NO FIELD WELDING PERMITTED. SHOP WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED ONLY BY CERTIFIED WELDERS.
- 6. TEST ALL UNDERGROUND AND INTERIOR PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA
- 7. INSTALL SPRINKLER HEADS IN CEILING AREAS, CENTER OF TILE. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS. ARCHITECT TO DETERMINE FINISHES.
- 8. INSTALL SPRINKLERS THROUGHOUT ALL AREAS INCLUDING COMBUSTIBLE CONCEALED SPACES AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH OBSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN NFPA 13.

E. DESIGN DENSITY

- 1. DESIGN DENSITIES FOR HYDRAULICALLY CALCULATED SPRINKLER SYSTEMS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REFERENCED STANDARDS, EXCEPT LIGHT HAZARD SHALL NOT BE USED. MINIMUM DENSITY IF ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP 1.
- 2. HOSE STREAM ALLOWANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REFERENCED STANDARDS.

F. ALARM VALVES

- ALARM VALVES WITH FULL TRIM AND WATER MOTOR GONG ARE REQUIRED. SHOTGUN TYPE VALVES ALONE ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 1. SUPERVISION; PROVIDE TAMPERS, FLOWS AND PRESSURE SWITCHED TO BE WIRED UNDER DIVISION 16, ELECTRICAL

G. EQUIPMENT TYPE ACCEPTANCE

ALL SPRINKLER HEADS, VALVES, FITTINGS AND APPURTENANCES SHALL BE FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVED TYPES AND SHALL BEAR THE FACTORY MUTUAL ACCEPTANCE OR UL LABEL. ALL MAIN CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH TAMPER CONTACTS TO CONNECTION TO THE BUILDING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

H. HYDRAULIC DESIGN SUBMITTAL

IN ADDITION TO THE DISTRIBUTION OF DRAWINGS SPECIFIED IN GENERAL CONDITIONS, THE UNIVERSITY CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH (4) FOUR SETS OF SHOP DRAWINGS DEPICTING THE COMPLETE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL CLEARLY IDENTIFY THE HYDRAULICALLY REMOTE AREA AND ALL REFERENCE NODES ADDITION, (4) FOUR COMPLETE SETS OF HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS, INCLUDING DETAIL AND SUMMARY SHEETS, SHALL ALSO BE SUBMITTED FOR RETENTION BY THE UNIVERSITY CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICER.

I. INSPECTION AND TESTS:

- 1. ALL NEW SYSTEMS SHALL BE HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED AT NOT LESS THAN 200 PSI PRESSURE FOR 2 HOURS. THE TEST PRESSURE SHALL BE READ FROM A GAUGE LOCATED AT THE LOW ELEVATION POINT OF THE INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM BEING TESTED. THE INSIDE SPRINKLER PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THERE WILL BE NO VISIBLE LEAKAGE WHEN THE SYSTEM IS SUBJECTED TO THE HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TEST.
- 2. ALL SPRINKLER HEADS, VALVES, FITTINGS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CONDUCTING THE FINAL HYDROSTATIC TEST WHICH SHALL BE WITNESSED BY THE UNIVERSITY'S CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICER, THE UNIVERSITY'S INSURER AND THE PROJECT COORDINATOR.
- 3. A CONTRACTORS MATERIAL AND TEST CERTIFICATE FOR ABOVEGROUND PIPING SHALL BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED, BY THE CONTRACTOR, TO THE UNIVERSITY'S CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICER, THE UNIVERSITY'S INSURER AND THE PROJECT COORDINATOR.
- J. HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS SHALL BE BASED ON APPROVED FLOW TESTS, WHICH WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT UPON AVE'S REQUEST. THE OWNER INSURER SHALL REVIEW ALL HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS.
- K. STANDPIPES SHALL BE AUTOMATIC WET TYPE OR COMBINATION TYPE. PROVIDE 2 1/2" VALVED, CAPPED CONNECTION AT EACH FLOOR PARKING GARAGES AND OTHER UNHEATED STRUCTURES SHALL UTILIZE AUTOMATIC DRY TYPE STANDPIPES.
- L. WHERE DRY OR PREACTION SYSTEMS ARE REQUIRED, USE STANDARD WALL GALVANIZED PIPE AS APPROVED BY FACTORY MUTUAL.
- M. DO NOT PROVIDE FIRE HOSES. FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE PROVIDED. NOMINALLY AT 4A6OBC DRY CHEMICAL TYPE.

N. PLAIN END PIPE COUPLINGS SHALL BE USED.

- O. TO FACILITATE FLUSHING OF THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM, THE ENDS OF ALL CROSS MAINS SHOULD BE PROVIDED WITH A THREADED FLUSHING CONNECTION NO MORE THAN 2" IN DIAMETER.
- P. A PERMANENT PLACARD SHOULD BE PROVIDED AT THE BASE OF EACH RISER STATING THE DESIGN CRITERIA OF THE SYSTEM FOR HYDRAULICALLY DESIGNED SYSTEMS.

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM CONTROL VALVES

EACH CONTROL VALVE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN ADDRESSABLE TAMPER SWITCH. CONTROL VALVE HEIGHT SHALL NOT EXCEED SEVEN FEET (7") FROM THE WALKING SURFACE, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE FIRE CHIEF OR HIS DESIGNEE. IF THE VALVE HEIGHT EXCEEDS SEVEN FEET, IT SHALL HAVE A CHAIN EQUIPPED HANDLE. THE CONTROL VALVE INDICATOR SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE FLOOR WITHOUT THE USE OF A LADDER AS DETERMINED BY THE FIRE CHIEF OR HIS DESIGNEE. THE CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH LOCKS (KEYED AS CAT 83) AND A CHAIN OR CABLE.

MISCELLANEOUS SPRINKLER REQUIREMENTS

ALL RISERS, VALVES AND APPURTENANCE SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR NORMAL AND EMERGENCY MAINTENANCE AND RESETTING. ALL SPRINKLER EQUIPMENT SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT. UNUSED OR REPLACED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE KEPT OR DISCARDED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE FIRE CHIEF OR HIS DESIGNEE.

AND AND AND AND AND AND AND

GENERAL MECHANICAL NOTES

<u>GENERAL</u>

- 1. WHEN A CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS, NOTES AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS OCCUR, THE MORE STRINGENT, AND/OR LARGER QUANTITY AND/OR MORE EXPENSIVE SHALL APPLY. THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED WITHIN NOTES OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE REQUIRED, PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WHETHER SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT.
- 2. IT IS THE INTENTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS TO PROVIDE FOR FINISHED WORK, TESTED AND READY FOR ORPERATION.
- ITEMS AND SERVICES NOT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATION BUT REQUIRED TO RENDER
 THE WORK COMPLETE AND READY FOR OPERATION, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST.
- 4. WORK OF THIS SECTION SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. PROVIDE MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES NECESSARY TO FURNISH, DELIVER AND INSTALL WORK AS SPECIFIED AND AS REQUIRED BY JOB CONDITIONS. WHERE A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN THESE NOTES, THE DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY.
- 5. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE A GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF WORK AND ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED SUB-CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTS. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS TO INCLUDE THE PROVISIONS AND INSTALLATION OF ALL NECESSARY WORK AND MATERIALS FOR COMPLETE, OPERATIONAL AND CODE COMPLIANT SYSTEMS. GENERAL DESIGN CONCEPTS INDICATED MUST BE FOLLOWED OR BETTERED. THE BID SHALL INCLUDE OFFSETS, ADDITIONAL PIPING, VALVES AND EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED TO MEET CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS FOR PROPER OPERATION. CONSULT ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SPACE CONDITIONS AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 6. PERFORM THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT GENERAL CONDITIONS AND WITH THE PROVISIONS OF ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AND LAWS.
- 7. WORK SHALL INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTALS, LABOR, MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES, SERVICES, HOISTING, SCAFFOLDING, SUPPORTS, TOOLS, CONSUMABLE ITEMS, FEES, LICENSES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE AND MAKE OPERABLE WORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFIED HEREIN AND AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.
- 8. STORE MATERIALS INSIDE AND PROTECTED FROM DEBRIS, WEATHER AND MOISTURE
- 9. COORDINATE ALL HVAC WORK AND EQUIPMENT WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL, FIRE PROTECTION PIPING, PLUMBING PIPING, LIGHT FIXTURES, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND OWNER'S EQUIPMENT.
- 10. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS.
- 11. PROVIDE VOLUME DAMPERS IN EACH BRANCH DUCTWORK SERVING REGISTERS, GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT.
- 12. PROVIDE CABLE OPERATED DAMPERS IN BRANCH DUCTWORK SERVING REGISTERS, GRILLES, AND
- DIFFUSERS IN INACCESSIBLE CEILING LOCATIONS WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT.

 13. LOCATE ALL BALANCING DAMPERS AT CLEAN DUCTWORK ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS, OR PROVIDE
- ACCESS DOORS.

 14. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPERS, SMOKE DAMPERS AND A COMBINATION OF FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS AS REQUIRED
- TO MAINTAIN WALL & FLOOR RATINGS AS DEFINED IN ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 15. DO NOT RUN ANY MECHANICAL OR CONTROL SERVICES THROUGH RATED STAIR ENCLOSURES UNLESS SYSTEMS ARE DESIGNED AND DESIGNATED TO SERVICE STAIRS.

16. THESE GENERAL NOTES ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

17.DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND SHOW GENERAL INTENT OF WORK. SEE DETAILS, SCHEDULES AND SPECIFICATIONS

18.MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR MUST REVIEW DRAWINGS OF THE OTHER TRADES AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT FOR ADDITIONAL WORK REQUIRED AND OR COORDINATION OF HIS WORK FOR OPERATIONS OR CONNECTIONS TO OTHER SYSTEMS.

SHOP DRAWIN

- CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR DUCTWORK LAYOUT, PIPING LAYOUT, SHEET METAL SHOP STANDARDS AND ALL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED.
- 2. ELECTRONIC DRAWING FILES SHALL BE GENERATED BY THE CONTRACTOR DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN BOTH HARD COPY AND ELECTRONIC VERSION (AUTOCAD VERSION AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER) OR AUTOCAD VERSION 2017 IF NOT SPECIFIED.

3. PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION AND REVIEW OF SHEET METAL SHOP DRAWINGS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR REVIEW SHEET METAL SHOP STANDARDS. ANY SHEET METAL SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMITTED PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF THE SHOP STANDARDS SHALL BE RETURNED NOT REVIEWED.

AS BUILT DRAWINGS

- 1. PROVIDE A COMPLETE SET OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS REFLECTING AS INSTALLED CONDITIONS. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL INDICATE ALL INSTALLED CONDITIONS OF SYSTEMS WITHIN THIS DISCIPLINE. DRAWINGS SHALL BE OF SIMILAR SCALE AS THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND INCLUDE DETAILS AS NECESSARY TO CLEARLY REFLECT THE INSTALLED CONDITION. DRAWINGS SHALL BE BOUND IN A COMPLETE AND CONSECUTIVE SET. SUPPLEMENTAL SKETCHES AND LOOSE PAPERWORK WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE AND WILL BE RETURNED FOR REVISION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE ENGINEERS COMMENTS TO PRODUCE A CLEAR AND CONCISE SET OF DRAWINGS. DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN BOTH HARD COPY AND ELECTRONIC VERSION (AUTO-CAD VERSION AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER) OR LATEST AUTOCAD VERSION IF NOT SPECIFIED. NUMBER OF COPIES OF EACH AS REQUESTED BY THE OWNER.
- 2. PROVIDE "AS-BUILT DRAWINGS" INDICATING IN A NEAT AND ACCURATE MANNER A COMPLETE RECORD OF ALL REVISIONS OF THE ORIGINAL DESIGN OF THE WORK. INDICATE THE FOLLOWING INSTALLED CONDITIONS:
 - INCLUDE ALL CHANGES AND AN ACCURATE RECORD IN AUTOCAD DRAWING OR APPROPRIATE SHOP DRAWINGS, OF ALL DEVIATIONS, BETWEEN THE WORK SHOWN AND WORK INSTALLED.
 - MAINS AND BRANCHES OF PIPING SYSTEMS, WITH VALVES AND CONTROL DEVICES LOCATED AND NUMBERED, CONCEALED UNIONS LOCATED, AND WITH ITEMS REQUIRING MAINTENANCE LOCATED (I.E., TRAPS, STRAINERS, EXPANSION COMPENSATORS, TANKS, ETC.). VALVE LOCATION DIAGRAMS, COMPLETE WITH VALVE TAG CHART.
 - . EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS (EXPOSED AND CONCEALED), DIMENSIONED FROM PROMINENT BUILDING
 - APPROVED SUBSTITUTIONS, CONTRACT MODIFICATIONS, AND ACTUAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS INSTALLED.
 - CONTRACT MODIFICATIONS, ACTUAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS INSTALLED.
- 3. SUBMIT FOR REVIEW BOUND SETS OF THE REQUIRED DRAWINGS, MANUALS AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.
- 4. SUBMIT A COMPLETE MAINTENANCE MANUAL OF ALL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
- 5. SUMBIT ALL WARANTY FOR EQUIPMENT.

	CENEDAL	MECHANICAL CA	/MPOLS			
	GENERAL	MECHANICAL SY	IVIDULO			
	SUPPLY DUCT UP / DOWN RETURN AIR DUCT UP / DOWN		RETURN / EXHAUST GRILLE REFER TO SCHEDULE FOR SIZE & TYPE			
24 X 12	DOUBLE DUCTWORK WITH INDICATION OF INSIDE DIMENSIONS		RETURN / EXHAUST GRILLE REFER TO SCHEDULE FOR SIZE & TYPE			
24 X 12	DOUBLE DUCTWORK WITH INTERNAL ACOUSTICAL INSULATION AND INDICATION OF INSIDE DIMENSIONS	T	THERMOSTAT			
24 X 12	DOUBLE LINE DUCTWORK WITH DUCT LAGGING AND INDICATION OF INSIDE DIMENSIONS	VD VD	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER / CABLE OPERATED DAMPER (COD)			
	ACCESS DOOR IN DUCT	XXX	UNDERLINED TEXT DENOTES EQUIPMENT REFER TO SCHEDULES			
12" Ø	ROUND DUCT DIAMETER SIZE	X1 - CFM	X S - SUPPLY DIFFUSER R - RETURN DIFFUSER E - EXHAUST DIFFUSER			
	FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTION	SIZE	CFM = VELOCITY AT WHICH AIR FLOWS INTO OR OUT OF SPACE. SIZE = SIZE OF DIFFUSER			
→	UNDERCUT DOOR	,,	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION			
	SUPPLY AIR FLOW		VALUME DAMPER			
→	EXHAUST / RETURN AIR FLOW	5	SUPPLY REGISTER			
	MITERED ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES		RETURN OR EXHAUST REGISTER OR GRILL			
	DUCT TAKE-OFF		RETURN OR EXHAUST DUCT DOWN			
	SUPPLY DUCT DOWN	T	THERMOSTAT - WALL OR DUCT MOUNTED			
	RETURN OR EXHAUST DUCT UP	S	TEMPRATURE SENSOR - WALL OR DUCT MOUNTED			
S-1 S-3 S-2 × S-2	CEILING DIFFUSER, SIDE WALL AND FLOOR DIFFUSER REFER TO SCHEDULE FOR SIZE & TYPE					

GRILLE AND DIFFUSER SCHEDULE (AIR FLOW)

CE	EILING SUPPLY	DIFFUSER		TED CEILING EXHAUST GRILLE		ED CEILING AUST GRILLE	FLEXIBLE DUCT SIZES TO SUPPLY DIFFUSERS		
CFM	SQUARE NECK SIZE	ROUND NECK SIZE	CFM	NECK SIZE	CFM	NECK SIZE	CFM	SIZE	
0-100	6x6	6"Ø	0-150	6x6	0-350	12x12	0-100	6"Ø	
101-250	9x9	8"Ø	151-350	12x12	351-1200	22x22	101-250	8"Ø	
251-400	12x12	10"Ø	351-650	16x16	-	-	251-400	10"Ø	
401-600	15x15	12"Ø	651-1000	22x22	-	-	401-600	12"Ø	
601-800	18x18	14"Ø	-	-	-	-	601-800	14"Ø	

HVAC DUCT/ PLENUM INSULATION

SYSTEM	INSULATION TYPE	MINIMUM INSTALLED INSULATION VALUED	NORMAL DENSITY	REMARKS
INDOOR DUCT/ PLENUM CONCEALED SA, RA, OA:	MINERAL FIBER BLANKET	2" R-8.0	3/4 LB/FT"	
OTHER THAN PRE-MANUFACTURED LINEAR SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLE PLENUMS.	MINERAL FIBER BOARD WITH REFLECTIVE VAPOR BARRIER.	2" R-8.0	3/4 LB/FT"	

- 1. ALL DUCTWORK INSTALLED OUTDOOR : PROVIDE A PRE- MANUFACTURED SELF ADHERING PRODUCT WITH AN UV RESISTANT. STUCCO ENBOSSED FACING, WATER VAPOR TRANSMISSION OF THE INSTALLED PRODUCT SHALL BE SIMILER TO FLEX-CLAD
- 400,MFM BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP, ALUMAGUARD 60, POLYGAURD PRODUCTS, INC.
 2. DUCT LINING SHALL NOT BE INSTALED WITHIN 10 FT UPSTREAM OR DOWNSTREAM OF A DUCT MOUNTED HUMIDIFIER
- DISPERSION TUBE OR DISPERSION GRID.

 3. INSULATION TYPE INDICATED IN THE SCHEDULE SHALL BE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLAN OR
- SPECIFICATIONS.

 4. CLOSED CELL, FIBER FREE, ANTI-MICROBIAL COATED, LOW VOC CERTIFIED, MOISTURE AND MOLD RESISTENT DUCT LINING SHALL BE PROVIDED IN DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT WITHIN HOSPITAL AND HEALTHCARE FACILITIES AND ROOMS
- CLASSIFIED AS MOIST OR WET ENVIROMENTS WHERE THIS SCHEDULE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION INDICATE DUCT LINING.
 5. DUCTWORK SHALL BE FIRE WRAPPED FROM THE APPLIANCE CONNECTION TO THE TERMINATION POINT.
 - OUTDOOR AIR DUCTWORK

OA= OUTDOOR AIR DUCTWORK
SA= SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK
RA= RETURN AIR DUCTWORK
EA= EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK

DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES

UNIT TAG	SERVICE	METERIAL FINISH	MANUFACTURER MODEL	REMARKS	UNIT TAG	SERVICE	METERIAL FINISH	MANUFACTURER MODEL	REMARKS
Α	SUPPLY	STEEL WHITE	PRICE SPD	NOTE 1	В	RETURN	STEEL WHITE	PRICE 530	NOTE 1
С	SUPPLY	STEEL WHITE	PRICE LBP	NOTE 1-2	D	RETURN	STEEL WHITE	PRICE LBP	NOTE 1-2

NOTES:

PROVIDE SIZE INDICATED IN DRAWINGS.

2. PROVIDE SIZE INDICATED IN DRAWINGS.
2. PROVIDE WITH 16A CORE. PROVIDE OPTIONAL DAMPER FOR AIR BALANCING.

ABBREVIATIONS

		DAW	-
ABV	ABOVE	RUSSELL AND DAW	5
AD AFF	ACCESS DOOR ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	RUSSELL AND	5
AFF AHU#	AIR HANDLING UNIT] J	5
AL	ACOUSTIC LINING		
ALP	ACOUSTICALLY LINED PLENUM AIR PRESSURE DROP)SS	2
APD BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT	ਲੂ ⊲	(
CAP	CAPACITY		
CD	CEILING DIFFUSER		
CFM CG	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE CEILING GRILLE		
CLG	CEILING	8 v	
C-#	CONNECTOR	THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED THEREIN, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL	SEL
C.O.D. CTD	CABLE OPERATED DAMPER CEILING TRANSFER DUCT	# # ¥	T RUS
DB	DRY BULB	S TED T SSSIO	b
DIFF	DIFFUSER	DEA ORA ROFE	PER
DN	DOWN	품종은	E PR
DP DR	DEWPOINT TEMPRATURE DROP	AENT AENT AENT AENT AENT AENT AENT AENT	E Z
EAT	ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE	OCUI ESIGN TRUN	CES, I
ENT	ENTERING	THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATE AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFES	
ESP ETR	EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE EXISTING TO REMAIN	- 4 4	Τ.
EX	EXISTING		2
EXT	EXTERNAL		
°F	DEGREES FAHRENHEIT		ŀ
FD FIN FL	FIRE DAMPER WITH ACCESS DOOR FINISH FLOOR		L
FL	FLOOR		-
FLEX	FLEXIBLE		
FT FV	FEET FACE VELOCITY	REVISIONS	
cv GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	Sic	=
H/C	HEATING/COOLING		
HC-#	HEATING COIL	2	2
HTG HVAC	HEATING HEATING, VENTILATING 6		6
111710	AIR CONDITIONING		2
ID IN	INSIDE DIMENSION		
IN LAT	INCHES LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE		
LD	LINEAR DIFFUSER		2
LVG	LEAVING		
MAN MAT	MANUAL MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE		
MAX	MAXIMUM		
MBH	1000 BTU'S		
MER MIN	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOM MINUMIM		
NC	NOISE CRITERIA		
NFA	NET FREE AREA	<u>ت</u>	
NIC NTS	NOT IN THIS CONTRACT NOT TO SCALE	STAMP	
OA	OUTSIDE AIR	ST	
OAT	OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE		
OAI	OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE		
OD O.E.T.D.	OUTSIDE DIMENSION OPEN END TRANSFER DUCT		
OEO	OPEN END DUCT		
PD	PRESSURE DROP		
RA Rat	RETURN AIR RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE		
RAT RH	RELATIVE HUMIDITY		
RM	ROOM		
RPM SA	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE SUPPLY AIR		
SAT	SUPPLY AIR SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE		
SP	STATIC PRESSURE		
SQ FT T'STAT	SQUARE FOOT (AREA)		
TD	THERMOSTAT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE		
TEMP	TEMPERATURE		
TG	AIR TRANSFER GRILLE		
TRD TYP	TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL		
UC	UNDERCUT DOOR		>
VD	VOLUME DAMPER	ĉ	AK
W/ WB	WITH WET BULB	· .	⋖
WMS	WIRE MESH SCREEN	<u> </u>	_ _
WT	WEIGHT(LBS)	ĺ	Z W M
			⋚
* 11 10 0	DEVIATIONS MAY NOT BE LISED IN THESE		

*ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED IN THESE

DOCUMENTS.

MECHANICAL DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NUMBER

M-1 MECHANICAL NOTES, SCHEDULES AND LEGENDS

M-2 MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

M-3 MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

M-4 MECHANICAL PLAN & SCHEDULES

M-5 MECHANICAL DETAILS

SHEET TITLE:

MECHANICAL NOTE
SCHEDULES AND
LEGENDS

PART 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK INSTALL ALL NEW WORK IN A NEAT WORKMANLIKE MANNER READILY ACCESSIBLE

FOR OPERATION, MAINTANANCE AND REPAIR. WORK UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT, TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO FURNISH. INSTALL AND TO CONSTRUCT ALL HVAC SYSTEMS INCLUDING:

- COOLING UNITS

- HEATING UNITS - PIPING - SHEET METAL WORK

- DUCT INSULATION AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

 VIBRATION CONTROL - TESTING, BALANCING AND ADJUSTING

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND CONTRACTOR'S SERVICES NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE, SAFE INSTALLATION OF ALL MECHANICAL WORK. THE SCOPE OF WORK SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OF ITEMS AS REUIRED.
- DUCTWORK AND DUCTWORK ACCESSORIES. INSULATION OF PIPING, EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK.
- 4. TESTING AND BALANCING.
- CUTTING AND PATCHING. SHOP DRAWINGS.
- AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.
- OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS. FULL COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES. 10. WARRANTY AND GUARANTY.
- 11. PHASING AS REUIRED BY OWNER, CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, GENERAL CONTRACTOR OR BUILDING MANAGEMENT.
- 12. PREMIUM TIME FOR WORK TO BE PERFORMED AFTER-HOURS AS REQUIRED BY BUILDING MANAGEMENT AND/OR OWNER.
- 13. FILING, PERMITS, CONTROLLED INSPECTIONS. 14. FULL TESTING AND STARTUP OF ALL SYSTEMS.
- B. SECURE CERTIFICATES, PAY ALL FEES AND CHARGES FOR ALL WORK INSTALLED. CERTIFYING COMPLIENCE WITH ALL AUTHORITIES, DELIVER CERTIFICATES TO OWNER FOR SIGNING BEFORE FILING.

ISSUE 4 COPIES OF MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL ITEMS OF THE HVAC EQUIPMENT FOR

1.03 CODES

A. CODES, PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS:

- ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF CONNECTICUT BUILDING CODE, FARMINGTON BUILDING DEPARTMENT BUILDING MANAGEMENT, AND ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JUROSDICTION AND APPLICABLE NATIONAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODES, LAWS AND REGULATIONS COVERING OR RELATING TO ANY PORTION OF THIS WORKSHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO AND MADE A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR IS TO INFORM ENGINEER OF ANY EXISTING WORL OR MATERIALS WHICH VIOLET ANY OF THE ABOVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. ANY WORK DONE BY CONTRACTOR CAUSING SUCH VIOLATION SHALL BE CORRECTED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE BY THIS CONTRACTOR AND AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
- THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL EQUIPMENT APPROVALS AS REQUIRED BY STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES. PERMITS SHALL BE TURNED OVER AT JOB COMPLETION.

B. SITE VERIFICATION:

PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF THE BID. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE TO ASCERTAIN THE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITION AS THEY RELATE TO THE WORK INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND DESCRIBED HEREIN. DISCREPANCIES. IF ANY, SHALL BE BRIUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF THE BID, AND IF NOT RESOLVED TO SATISFACTION, SHALL BE SUBMITTED AS A WRITTEN QUALIFICATION OF THE BID. SUBMISSION OF A BID SHALL EVIDENCE THAT SITE VERIFICATION HAS BEEN PERFORMED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

C. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:

- PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF A FORMAL BID, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL DRAWINGS OF THE ENTIRE PROJECT INCLUDING GENERAL CONSTRUCTION, DEMOLITION, ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING AND SPRINKLER AND SHALL INCLUDE ANY WORK REQUIRED IN THE BID WHICH IS INDICATED OR IMPLIED TO BE PERFORMED BY THIS TRADE IN OTHER SECTIONS OF THE WORK
- DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMATIC AND INDICATE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF WORK AND APPROXIMATEL LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL DIMENSIONS AND COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS OF DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, REGISTERS, THERMOSTATS, SENSORS, SWITCHES AND ANY WALL MOUNTED DEVICES. ALL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES TO AVOID CONFLICT.
- IF A CONFLICT OCCURS IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR ON THE DRAWING, THE MORE STRINGENT SITUATION SHALL APPLY.

D. GUARANTEE:

- 1. ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THIS WORK. FINAL ACCEPTANCE SHALL BE DEFINED AS THE TIME AT WHICH THE MECHANICAL WORK IS TAKEN OVER AND ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER. AND IS UNDER CARE, CUSTODY, AND CONTROL OF THE OWNER. ENGAGE THE SERVICES OF VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS 1.07 MAINTANANCE MANUALS SUPPLYING THE EQUIPMENT FOR THE PROPER STARTUP AND OPERATION OF ALL SYSTEMS INSTALLED. INSTRUCT THE OWNER'S PERSONNEL IN THE PROPER OPERATION AND SERVICING OF THE SYSTEM.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARNTEE TO REPLACE OR REPAIR PROMPTLY AND ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL EXPENSES INCURRED DOR ANY WORKMANSHIP AND EQUIPMENT IN WHICH DEFECTS DEVELOP WITHIN THE GUARNTEE PERIOD. THIS WORK SHALL BE DONE AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER. THIS GUARNTEE SHALL INCLUDE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL EXPENSES INCURRED IN REPAIRING AND REPLACING WORK OF OTHER TRADES AFFECTED BY DEFECTS, REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENTS IN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY THIS CONTRACTOR.
- THIS CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTANANCE AND OPERATION OF ALL SYSTEMS UNIT THE FINAL ACCEPTENCEOF THE WORK.
- ALL AIR CONDITIONING UNIT COMPRESSORS AND REFRIGERATION COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE 5-YEAR WARRANTY.
- E. THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION AIA DOCUMENTS, A201, LATEST EDITION, OR AS REQUIRED BY THE ARCHITECT'S DOCUMENTS, AND/OR THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'SDOCUMENTS, AS APPLICABLE, ARE PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

F. DEFINITIONS:

- MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, "THIS CONTRACTOR"-THE PARTY HAVE BEEN DULY AWARDED THE CONTRACT FOR AND ARE THEREBY MADE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MECHANICAL WORK AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.
- "THIS CONTRACT", "THE CONTRACT"- THE AGREEMENT COVERING THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THIS CONTRACTOR. "APPROVED", "EQUAL", "SATISFACTORY', "ACCEPTED", "ACCEPTABLE",
- "EQUIVALENT"-SUITABLE FOR USE ON THE PROJECT AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER BASED ON DOCUMENTS PRESENTED FOR SUCH DETERMINATION.
- "THESE SPECIFICATIONS", "THIS SECTION, PART, DIVISIONS" (OF THE SPECIFICATION)-THE DOCUMENT SPECIFYING THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY "THIS CONTRACTOR".
- "THE MECHANICAL WORK", "THIS WORK"-ALL LABOR MATERIALS, EQUIPMENTS, APPARATUS, CONTROLS, ACCESSORIES, AND OTHER ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A PROPER AND COMPLETE INSTALLATIONBY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

- 6. "ARCHITECT", "ENGINEER", "OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE"- THE PARTY OR PARTIES RESPONSIBLE FOR INTERPRETING, ACCEPTING AND OTHERWISE RULING ON THE PERFORMANCE UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
- 7. "FURNISH"-PURCHASE AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE COMPLETE WITH EVERY NECESSARY APPURTENANCE AND SUPPORT, ALL AS PART OF THE MECHANICAL WORK.
- 8. "INSTALL"- UNLOAD AT THE DELIVERY POINT AT THE SITE AND PERFORM EVERY OPERATION NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH SECURE MOUNTING INSTALLATION AND CORRECT OPERATION AT THE PROPER LOCATION IN THE PROJECT, ALL AS PART OF THE MECHANICAL WORK.
- 9. "PROVIDE"-"FURNISH" AND "INSTALL". 10. "NEW"-MANUFACTURED WITHIN THE PAST TWO YEARS AND NEVER BEFORE
- 11. "RELOCATE"-MOVE EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND ALL ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED. 12. "REMOVE"- DISMANTLE AND CART AWAY FROM SITE INCLUDING ALL RELATED ACCESSORIES. ALL ITEMS SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED OF. ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT AND OPERATIONS IN ANY WAY AFFECTED BY THE REMOVAL IS TO REMAIN IN FULL OPERATION. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARYCOMPONENTS TO MAINTAIN SUCH OPERATION.

THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS SHALL APPLY TO THIS WORK:

ASTM A120, STEEL PIPE ASTM B 88, COPPER TUBING ANSI H23.1 STANDARDS FOR COPPER TUBING ANSI B31.1 CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING NEMA NC1 MOTOR GENERATOR STANDARDS NEMA DC1 STANDARDS FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLS NFPA-90A AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATING SYSTEM NFPA-91 BLOWER AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS APPLICABLE BOCA MECHANICAL CODE

1.04 ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

THE HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPPLYING ALL MOTORS FOR EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED HEREIN IF NOT SUPPLIED AS PART OF EQUIPMENT. MOTORS UP TO 1/2 HP SHALL BE 115 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE. MOTORS 1/2 HP AND OVER SHALL BE 208

MOTORS SHALL BE GENERAL ELECTRIC, WESTINGHOUSE, OR ALLIS CHALMERS. ALL MOTORS SHALL BE 40 DEGREE C RISE, BUILT IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.I.E.E. STANDARDS.

ALL CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR CORDINATE WITH ELECT. DWG. STARTERS WITH AUXILIARY CONTACTS SHALL BE FURNISHED FOR ALL 3 PHASE MOTORS SUPPLIED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

ALL AIR EQUIPMENT OF 2000 CFM AND LARGER SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH SMOKE DETECTORS INSTALLED IN THE DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED BY NFPA 90A PAR. 4-3. WIRING OF THESE DETECTORS SHALL BE A PART OF THIS MECHANICAL CONTRACT.

1.05 COORDINATION WITH BUILDING MANAGEMENT

- A. THIS CONTRACTOR IS TO OBTAIN A COPY OF THE BUILDING RULES AND REGULATIONS PRIOR TO BID SUBMISSION TO DETERMINE THE REQUIREMENTS AND THE EXTENT OF PREMIUM THE WORK REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING.
- B. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ADHERING TO THE BUILDING OWNER'S RULES AND REGULATIONS.ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE BUILDING RULES AND REGULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FOR REVIEW WITH BID SUBMISSION.
- C. COORDINATE WITH BUILDING OWNER FOR ANY SERVICE INTERRUPTION OF EXISTING SYSTEMS AND GIVE NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY BUILDING RULES AND REGULATIONS.OR CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO(2) DAYS NOTICE PRIOR TO ANY WORK BEING PERFORMED, WHICHEVER IS THE MORE STRINGENT. CONTRACTOR IS TO PERFORM WORK ON PREMIUM TIME, IF SO DIRECTED BY BUILDING OWNER, SO AS NOT TO DISTURB EXISTING TENANTS ON OTHER FLOORS.

1.06 SHOP DRAWINGS

- A. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWING CERTIFIED BY ALL TRADES THAT COORDSINATES HAS BEEN COMPLETED. SUBMIT ALL CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT CUTS WITH CONSTRUCTION WIRING DIAGRAMS AND AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL REQUIREMENTS. SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMISSION SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. DUCTWORK-PROVIDE DUCT SHOP STANDARDS AND LEAKAGE TEST CERTIFICATION, AS REQUIRED, AND 1/4 SCALE DUCT LAYOUT.
- 2. PIPING LAYOUT AND APPURTENANCES-PROVIDE PIPING, VALVING, CHEMICAL TREATMENT, SHOP STANDARDS AND 1/4 SCALE PIPING LAYOUT WITH ALL VALVING.
- 3. INSULATION FOR DUCTWORK, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT.
- 4. EQUIPMENT CATALOG CUTS FOR ALL ITEMS TO BE UTILIZED ON PROJECT(FANS, PUMPS AC UNITS. VARIABLE FREQUENCY. DRIVES. VAV BOXES. ETC.)
- 5. AIR OUTLETS (DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES, ETC).
- 6. AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL DIAGRAMS, DEVICES AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATION.
- CERTIFIED AIR AND WATER BALANCING REPORT.
- 8. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AT PROJECT COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLED CONDITION OF WORK.
- B. THE QUANTITY OF SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL AS A MINIMUM BE FOUR (4) COPIES OF 8-1/2" X 11" SUBMISSIONS AND FIVE(5) PRINTS OF ALL DRAWINGS. SPECIFIC JOB REQUIREMENTS MAY BE MORE STRINGENT AND CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO OBTAIN REQUIREMENTS FROM OWNER, CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, GENERAL CONTRACTOR OR ARCHITECT.

INSERTED IN BINDER.

- A. SUBMIT FOUR(4) LOOSE-LEAF BOUND OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS WITH INDEX AND INDEX TABS TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS ON ALL SYSTEMS.
- 2. MANUFACTURERS= CATALOG CUTS ON ALL EQUIPMENT.
- 3. AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS WITH SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS, CATALOG CUTS OF ALL DEVICES AND POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAMS.
- 4. CERTIFIED FINAL AIR AND WATER BALANCING REPORT
- 5. DUCT AND PIPING AS-BUILT DRAWING WITH VALVE CHART AND KEY PLAN DRAWINGS
- 6. ALL ITEMS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW IN SHOP DRAWING SECTION.

1.08 ACCESS DOORS IN GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

A. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL A PLAN INDICATING THE SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL ACCESS DOORS REQUIRED FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL CONCEALED EQUIPMENT, DEVICES, VALVES, DAMPERS AND CONTROLS. CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR FURNISHING AND INSTALLATION OF ALL ACCESS DOORS IN FINISHED CONSTRUCTION AND INCLUDE COSTS IN THE BID. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE OF ADEQUATE SIZE TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO CONCEALED ITEMS FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, WITH A MINIMUM SIZE OF 18" x 18".

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION-MECHANICAL

PART 2 - PRODUCT / APPLICATION

2.01 SHEET METAL WORK

DUCTWORK: DUCTS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE FOLLOWING TABLE:

<u>GAUGE</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	TRANSVERSE JOINTS	<u>BRACING</u>
26	0 THRU 12"	S OR DRIVE @ 7'-10"	NONE
24	13" THRU 30"	STANDING S @ 7'-10"	1"X1"X1/8" @ 4'-0"
22	31" THRU 42"	REINFORCED STANDING OR POCKET @ 7'-10" O.C.	
20	OVER 42"	DRIVE OR POCKET	1"X1"X1/8" @ 2'-0"

MINIMUM DUCT GAUGES FOR DUCTWORK ABOVE SUSPENDED CEILINGS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

CONDITION A: FLOOR ASSEMBLY WITH SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILING PANEL

- MINIMUM GAUGE 22 CONDITION B: ROOF ASSEMBLY WITH SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILING PANEL
- MINIMUM GAUGE 24 CONDITION C: FLOOR ASSEMBLY WITH SHEETROCK CEILING
- MINIMUM GAUGE 24 CONDITION D: ROOF ASSEMBLY WITH SHEETROCK CEILING MINIMUM GAUGE - 20

FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK, WHEN SHOWN, SHALL BE WIRE REINFORCED FIBERGLASS WITH GRAY VINYL OUTER JACKET AND POLYETHYLENE INNER LINER MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 14'-0" PER RUN. ALL SUPPLY AIR AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK SEAMS AND SLIPS SHALL BE SEALED AIRTIGHT WITH 3M TYPE EC800 SEALER, HARDCAST, DUCTCAULK, OR EQUAL SEALER, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

2.02 DUCTWORK AND ACCESSORIES

- A. ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE FABRICATED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS-METAL AND FLEXIBLE LATEST EDITION. SMACNA HVAC AIR DUCT LEAKAGE TEST MANUAL, LATEST EDITION, NFPA 90A LATEST EDITION, AND CONNECTICUT MECHANICAL CODE. THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENT
- OF ANY CODES SHALL APPLY. B. PROVIDE ALL SUPPORTING AND HANGING DEVICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONNECTICUT BUILDING CODE AND SMACNA.
- C. DUCTWORK LAYOUT AND ROUTING IS SCHEMATIC AND THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DUCT SIZE CHANGES AND RELOCATIONS TO ACCOMODATE SPACE AND STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS. OFFSETS AND TRANSFORMATIONS SHALL PRESERVE THE FULL INSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF DUCTWORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS
- D. DUCTWORK(NEW AND EXISTING TO BE REUSED) SHALL HAVE PRESSURE CLASSIFICATION, SEALING REQUIREMENTS AND LEAKAGE TESTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA AND AS LISTED BELOW UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS
- 1. 2" CLASS: ALL OTHER LOW PRESSURE DUCTWORK.SEAL CLASS C, LEAKAGE CLASS 24 (RECTANGULAR) OR CLASS 12(ROUND).

2. LEAKAGE TESING:

ALL TESTING SHALL BE DONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL COLLARS, CAPS, ELECTRIC POWER, ETC. NECESSARY TO PERFORM THE TESTS. THE CONTRACTOR IS ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING THE TEST NO LESS THAN THREE(3) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO ITS INTENDED OCCURRENCE.LOW PRESSURE DUCT WORK(2" CLASS) SHALL BE TESTED ON AN AS-NEEDED BASIS AT THE ENGINEER'S DIRECTION. LEAKAGE TEST PROCEDURED SHAL FOLLOW THE OUTLINES AND CLASSIFICATIONS IN THE SMACNA 2.07 INSULATION HVAC DUCT LEAKAGE TEST MANUAL. IF SPECIMAN FAILS TO MEET ALLOTED LEAKAGE LEVEL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MODIFY TO BRING IT INTO COMPLIANCE AND SHALL RETEST IT UNTIL ACCEPTABLE LEAKAGE IS DEMONSTRATED. TESTS AND NECESSARY REPAIR SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO CONCEALMENT OF DUCTS.

E. MATERIAL:

- 1. SHEETMETAL: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR INDICATED, DUCTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED SHEETMETAL WITH 60 COMMERCIAL
- COATING ACCORDING TO ASTM 653 AND A924. 2. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS AT FANS SHALL BE NEOPRENE COATED, FLAME RETARDANT GLASS FABRIC(COMPLYING WITH NFPA 90 AND 96), 30 OZ./SQ.YD. WITH SOWN AND CEMENTED SEAMS.

F. FABRICATION:

CONFORM TO SMACNA REQUIREMENTS FOR METAL THICKNESS, REINFOCING, JOINTS, AND SEALING FOR MAXIMUM STATIC PRESSURES INVOLVED. ALL SEAMS AND JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED AND TAPED.

G. VOLUME DAMPERS:

- GALVANIZED STEEL OR SAME AS DUCT CONSTRUCTION. CONFORM TO SMACNA HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, 1995 OR LATEST EDITION, OPPOSED BLADE TYPE, PROVIDE BEARING AT BOTH ENDS OF DAMPER ROD AND QUADRANT WITH LEVER AND LOCKSCRE, AT ONE END. INSTALL WITH LEVER ACCESSIBLE THROUGH INSULATION. SPLITTER DAMPER OR AIR EXTRACTORS SHALL NOT BE
- USED ON THIS PROJECT. 2. PROVIDE MANUAL BALANCING VOLUME DAMPERS AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY BALANCE THE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. IF THE LOCATION OF BALANCING DAMPERS ARE NOT DEFINED ON THE DRAWING, THE FOLLOEING MINIMUM STANDARDS SHALL
- GOVERN: A) LOW PRESSURE:ALL SUPPLY AIR MAIN BRANCHES FROM TRUNK, EACH SPLIT, AND ALL SUB-BRANCHES FROM MAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BALANCING DAMPERS. B) LOW PRESSURE: ALL EXHAUST AND RETURN BRANCHES FROM TRUNK. EACH SPLIT AND ALL SUB-BRANCHES FROM MAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BALANCING
- DAMPERS C) MEDIUM PRESSURE: ALL BRANCHES AND TAKEOFFS DOWNSTREAM OF TERMINAL BOXES(VAV OR FAN POWERED) SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BALANCING DAMPERS. D) AS NOTED ON PLANS.

H. DUCT ACCESS DOORS:

- 1. CONFORM TO SMACNA WITH PIANO HINGES, TWO SASH LOCKS AND DOOR GASKETS. SCREWED ACCESS PANELS ARE NOT PERMITTED. PROVIDE REMOVABLE ACCESS DOORS WHERE DOOR SWING CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED.
- 2. SIZE: MINIMUM 20"x14" EXCEPT DUCTS LESS THAN 16", ONE DIMENSION 20" AND THE OTHER DIMENSIONS, 2" LESS THE DUCT WIDTH. 3. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORE: AT ENTERING AND LEAVING SIDES OF COILS IN DUCTS;
- AUTOMATIC DAMPERS ON LINKAGE SIDE, MANUAL VOLUME DAMPERS 2 SQ. FT. AND LARGER, FIRE DAMPERS, SMOKE DAMPERS, COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS, SMOKE DETECTION HEADS, FAN BEARINGS ENCLOSED IN DUCTS, SUCTION AND DISCHARGE SIDES OF CEILING MOUNTED FANS, FILTERS, REHEAT COILS, AT EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ACCESS AND AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

2.03 FIRE DAMPERS AND SMOKE (IF SPECIFICALLY SHOWN)

FURNISH AND INSTALL UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES APPROVED AND LABELED FIRE DAMPERS AT EACH PENETRATION OF FIRE ENCLOSURES. INSTALL FIRE DAMPERS AT ALL CEILING SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS IF REQUIRED. FIRE DAMPERS SHALL BE OF A TYPE WHERE FULL DUCT OPENING IS OBTAINED WITH THE BLADES NOT STORED WITHIN THE NORMAL DUCT DIMENSIONS.

DAMPERS SHALL BE RATED FOR AT LEAST THE SAME FIRE RESISTANCE AS THE OPENING THROUGH WHICH THEY PASS.

ALL DAMPERS SHALL CONFORM TO NFPA BULLETIN NO. 90A.

FIRE DAMPERS:

- A. FIRE DAMPERS SHALL BE FACTORY FABRICATED WITH FUSIBLE LINK SHUTTER TYPE MECHANISM OUT OF AIRSTREAM. THE HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND ACCESS DOOR AT EACH DAMPER. DAMPER SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY IMPERIAL MODEL FD-150 (1-1/2HR. RATED) OR MODEL FD-350 (3-HOUR RATED) OR APPROVED
- EQUAL. B. COMBINATION FIRE / SMOKE DAMPERS:
- 1. COMBINATION FIRE/ SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL BE CLASS ONE, DUAL OVERRIDE REMOTE RESETTABLE, OPPOSED MULTIBLADE TYPE WITH FUSIBLE MECHANICAL HEAT RESPONSIVE DEVICE.120 VOLT OR PNEUMATIC ACTUATOR AS REQUIRED MOUNTED OUT OF THE AIR STREAM, WITH DAMPER OPERATOR AND BLADE POSITION INDICATOR SWITCHES. PROVIDE MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET STRANGTHENER FOR DAMPERS OVER 10" IN HEIGHT. PROVIDE A 10 GUAGE WELDED VERTICAL STIFFNER AT EACH CORNER TO PREVENT DAMPER MISALIGNMNET.
- 2 THE HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL DEVICES, RELAYS, END SWITCHES, F/P SWITCHES, CONTROL COMPONENTS, AIR PIPING, POWER WIRING, CONTROL WIRING AND INTERLOCK WIRING, AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATION FOR THESE DAMPERS.
- C. SEAL OPENING AROUND DUCTS THROUGH WALLS WITH MINERAL WOOL OR OTHER NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL SEAL ALL DUCT PENETRATIONS THROUGH WALLS
- D. ALL DUCTS EXPOSE TO MOISTURESHALL BE ALUMINIUM, SLOPED AND DRAINED AND SHALL NOT BE INTERNALLY LINED.

E. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE REUSED:

1. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT, SEAL PER SMACNA REQUIREMENTS, LEAK TEST AND INSULATE ALL EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE REUSED. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE REUSED SHALL CONFORM TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR NEW DUCTWORK LISTED HEREIN. ALL REQUIRED WORK SHALL BE PART OF BID.

2.04 AIR OUTLETS

ALL RATED REGISTERS, GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS SHALL BE WHITE FINISH WITH OPPOSED BLADE DAMPERS TYPE AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. NON-RATED TYPE SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE FOLLOWING:

DIFFUSERS CARNES SKSA, ANEMOSTAT OR METALAIRE TRANSFER GRILLES CARNES RSLAH, ANEMOSTAT OR METALAIRE RETURN REGISTERS CARNES RTLAH, ANEMOSTAT OR METALAIRE EXHAUST REGISTERS CARNES RTLAH, ANEMOSTAT OR METALAIRE SUPPLY REGISTERS CARNES RTDHA, ANEMOSTAT OR METALAIRE

2.05 SOUND LINING (IF SPECIFICALLY SHOWN)

FURNISH AND INSTALL LINING ON ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK WITHIN 10'-0" OF EACH AIR HANDLING MACHINE. LINING SHALL BE 1" THICK FLEXIBLE NEOPRENE COATED ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER. FASTEN TO INSIDE OF DUCTS WITH WELDED PINS AND CLIP WASHERS. DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON DRAWINGS REPRESENT FREE OPENINGS. THE SIZE OF LINED DUCTWORK SHALL BE INCREASED ACCORDINGLY TO COMPENSATE FOR THICKNESS OF THE LINING.

2.06 AUTOMATIC SMOKE DAMPERS (IF SPECIFICALLY SHOWN)

EACH DUCT PENETRATING A SMOKE PARTITION SHALL HAVE AN AUTOMATIC MOTOR OPERATED SMOKE DAMPER. DAMPER MOTOR SHALL BE NORMALLY OPEN TYPE. ARRANGED TO CLOSE WHEN ENERGIZED FROM A SMOKE DETECTOR, FURNISHED, INSTALLED AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. DAMPER SHALL BE PREFCO MODEL 5020, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK OUTDOORS, EXPOSED TO WEATHER, SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1" THICK 6 LB DENSITY RIGID FIBERGLASS BOARD ATTACHED TO DUCT. APPLY 2-1/8 INCH THICK COATS OF BREATHER MASTIC AND, WHILE STILL WET, IMBED A LAYER OF GLASS FABRIC WITH ALL JOINTS LAPPED 2" MINIMUM AND OVER WITH THIRD COAT OF BREATHER MASTIC 1/8" THICK.

SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK, RETURN AIR AND OUTDOOR INTAKE DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1-1/2 INCH THICK FLEXIBLE DUCT WRAP WITH STABLE STITCHED GRAY VINYL JACKET.

PROVIDE INDOOR AIR HANDLING UNITS WITH FOIL-FACED FIBERGLASS

INSULATION OR CLOSED-CELL ELASTOMERIC INSULATION HEATING/COOLING UNITS

FURNISH AND INSTALL HEATING/COOLING UNITS OF THE SIZE AND CAPACITY SCHEDULED ON THE PLANS.

EACH UNIT SHALL BE FULLY PREWIRED, INCLUDING STARTERS AND DISCONNECT SWITCHES, REQUIRING ONLY A POWER AND THERMOSTAT CONNECTION.

HVAC UNITS SHALL BE PACKAGED UNITS WITH CENTRIFUGAL FAN, DX COIL, HEATING SECTION AND FILTERS. UNIT SHALL BE COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS WITH DRAIN PAN, MOTOR, SUSPENSION ARRANGEMENTS, THERMAL EXPANSION VALVES AND FAN

CONDENSING UNITS SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF GROUND MOUNTED UNITS WITH SEER OF AT LEAST 10.0 UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH EXTERNAL SERVICE VALVES FOR REFRIGERANT TUBING CONNECTIONS AND SHALL BE MATCHED TO THE SELECTED FAN/COIL UNIT. UNITS SHALL HAVE STANDARD 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS WITH AN ADDITIONAL 4 YEARS FOR THE COMPRESSOR.

EACH UNIT SHALL HAVE ITS FILTERS REPLACED WITH A SET OF CLEAN FILTERS AT THE TIME OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK. IN ADDITION, PROVIDE A SET OF SPARE FILTERS FOR EACH UNIT.

PROVIDE INDOOR UNIT AIR HANDLING UNITS WITH FOIL BASED FIBREGLASS INSULATION ON CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC INSULATION.

INTERLOCKS WITH SMOKE DETECTORS IF REQUIRED.

INSULATION

- A. ALL INSULATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM,NFPA,2009 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE AND ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION (JACKETING, COVERING, ADHESIVES, MASTICS, FACINGS, TAPES, ETC.), SHALL HAVE RATING NOT EXCEEDING A FLAME SPREAD OF 25 OR LESS AND SMOKE DEVELOPED
- B. BEFORE APPLYING INSULATION, ALL PRESSURE AND LEAK TESTS SHALL BE COMPLETED AND APPROVED. FURNISH AND INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.
- C. INSULATION FOR FITTINGS OR ACCESSORIES REQUIRING SERVICING OR INSPECTION SHALL HAVE INSULATION REMOVABLE AND REPLACABLE WITHOUT DAMAGE.

UNCONDITIONED SPACES BY A MINIMUM OF R-8 INSULATION.

D. DUCT INSULATION:

INDEX OF 50 OR LESS.

- 1. GENERAL A) INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED WITH MASTICS.ADHESIVES.COATINGS.WITH COVERS. WEATHER-PROTECTION AND OTHER WORK AS REQUIRED BY RECOMMEDATIONS. DO NOT INSULATE SOUND LINED DUCTWORK. MATERIAL SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF
- ADHESIVE AND SEALANT COUNCIL STANDARDS AND SMACNA. B) ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS AND PENUMS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH A MINIMUM OF R-6 INSULATION WHEN LOCATED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES, A MINIMUM OF R-8 INSULATION SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN LOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING. WHEN A DUCTOR PLENUM SHALL BE SEPRATED FROM THE BUILDING EXTERIOR OR

2. CONCEALED DUCTWORK

A) INSULATE SUPPLY AND FRESH AIR DUCTS AND PLENUMS IN CONCEALED SPACES AND RETURN DUCT NOT IN CEILING PLENUM WITH AT LEAST 1-1/2" THICK FIBROUS GLASS DUCT WRAP, WITH A MINIMUM R VALUE OF R-6 AND FOIL-KRAFT FLAME RESISTANT VAPOR BARRIER.

3. EXPOSED DUCTWORK

A) INSULATE EXPOSED SUPPLY, RETURN AND FRESH AIR DUCTS AND EXPOSED PLENUM WITH 2" THICK, SEMI-RIGID FIBROUS GLASS BOARD WITH A MINIMUM R VALUE OF R-8 AND A FACTORY APPLIED FIRE RETARDANT FOIL REINFORCED KRAFT VAPOR BARRIER FACING. PROVIDE WELD PINS AND VAPOR SEAL ALL JOINTS WITH TAPE.

2.08 TESTING AND BALANCING:

GENERAL

- 1.TESTING AND BALANCING WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT COMPANY (NOT ASSOCIATED WITH THA HVAC CONTRACTOR), AABC CERTIFIED OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. APPROVED COMPANIES INCLUDE MERENDINO ASSOCIATES, R.H. MCDERMOTT, INTERNATIONAL TESTING AND BALANCING OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND BUILDING MANAGEMENT
- 2.AFTER ALL PROJECT HVAC WORK IS COMPLETE, TESTED, AND IN FULL WORKING ORDER, THE AGENCY SHALL PERFORM THE BALANCING AND TESTING OF THE PROJECT HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM.
- 3.UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM, THE BALANCING AGENCY SHALL PERFORM TESTING AND BALANCING AND COMPILE ALL TEST DATA IN A CERTIFIED REPORT AND SUBMIT FOUR(4) COPIES FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL TO THE ENGINEER.
- 4.THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE DESIGN AND ACTUAL READINGS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND LOCATION PLAN INDICATING WHERE ALL WORK HAS BEEN PERFORMED, AND METHODS OF BALANCING AND DETAILS OF INSTRUMENTS USED.
- 5.IF DISCREPANCIES EXIST IN THE REPORT THAT REQUIRE FIELD VERIFICATION, THE TESTING AND BALANCING COMPANY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER SHALL VISIT THE JOBSITE FOR FIELD VERIFICATION OF THE REPORT.
- 6.AFTER SUBMISSION OF THE FIELD VERIFIED BALANCING REPORT, THE AIR BALANCING COMPANY SHALL RETURN TO THE JOB SITE PERFORM TWO(2) OCCUOANT COMFORT BALANCES AS
- 7. THE FINAL REPORT AFTER THE COMFORT BALANCE IS TO BE INCLUDED IN PROJECT OPERATING AND MAINTANANCE MANUAL.
- 8. THE TESTING AND BALANCING AGENCY SHALL INCLUDE AS PART OF THEIR WORK AN EXTENDED WARRANTY OF 90 DAYS AFTER COMPLETION OF TEST AND BALANCE WORK. THE ENGINEER AT HIS DISCRETION DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD MAY REQUEST A RECHECK OR RESETTING OF ANY EQUIPMENT. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND THE BALANCING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE NECESSARY TECHNICIANS FACILITATE THIS WORK.
- 9. THE BALANCING AGENCY SHALL PERMANENTLY MARK ALL ADJUSTMENT DEVICES (VALVES, DAMPERS, ETC.) TO ENABLE THE SETTING TO BE RESTORED.

B. AIR BALANCING

AREAS OF WORK.

DIRECTED BY THE OWNER OR ENGINEER.

IMMEDIATELY AFTER COMLETION OF THE TEST.

1. PRE-CONDTRUCTION AIR TESTING: MEASURE PRESSURE. TEMPERATURE. AND VOLUME OF AIR FROM THE EIXSTING BASE BUILDING SYSTEM BEFORE STARTING WORK. TRAVERSE MAIN SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS BEFORE WORK TO OBTAIN TOTAL FLOW. SUBMIT REPORT TO THE ENGINEER

- 2. HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT A FIRST SET OF AIR FILTERS ARE IN PLACE, WHENEVER FANS ARE RUNNING AND REPLACED WITH A NEW CLEAN SET OF FILTERS BEFORE TESTING IS COMMENCED.
- 3. TEST, ADJUST, REPLACE SHEAVES, AND BALANCE ALL EQUIPMENT AND AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS TO PROVIDE AIR QUANTITIES INDIACATED ON PLANS WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS
- A) FLOW, LEAKAGE CLASS, TEMPERATURE, STATIC PRESSURE OF AIR AT ALL TRUNK DUCTS SERVING

4. TEST REPORT SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

- B) TEMPERATURE OF AIR LEAVING OUTLETS AT TWO (2) TYPICAL AIR OUTLETS.
- C) QUANTITY OF AIR AT EACH AIR INLET AND OUTLET AFTER BALANCING D) PROVIDE FOR ALL FANS, FAN MOTOR HP, AMPS, VOLTS, FAN RPM, CFM, INLET AND DISCHARGE
- STATIC PRESSURE, SHEAVE POSITION. E) PROVIDE FOR ALL AIR CONDITIONING UNITS. SUPPLY CFM.OUTSIDE AIR CFM. RETURN AIR CFM. MIXED AIR CFM. PROVIDE OUTSIDE AIR, MIXED AIR AND SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURES (DRY BULB-

COOLING AND HEATING, WET-BULB-COOLING), INDICATE UNIT OPERATING MODE DURING TEST.

F) CALIBRATE ALL NEW AND EXISTING TO BE REUSED TERMINAL BOXES (VAV. FAN POWERED OR DUAL DUCT) AS REQUIRED TO MEET SPECIFIED MINIMUM/MAXIMUM CFM.

G) LISTING OF DESIGN AND ACTUAL READINGS AS WELL AS ALL MANUFACTURER'S DATA FOR EQUIPMENT.

HAVING JURISDICTION.

- 2.09 EQUIPMENT A. PROVIDE ALL EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES OF THE SIZES AND CAPACITIES AS
- SCHEDULED AND AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. B. INSTALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS, MANUFACTURER'S RECCOMENDATIONS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND ALL AUTHORITIES
- PROVIDE EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS AND/OR MOUNTING AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWING, IN VIBRATION SPECIFICATION AND AS FOLLOW:

1. CEILING MOUNTED EQUIPMENT - PROVIDE SUPPORTS WITH APPROVED SUITABLE

ANCHORS SUSPENDED DIRECTLY FROM BUILDING STEEL STRUCTURE.

D. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH VIBRATION ISOLATION.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION-MECHANICAL

F. DIFFUSER, GRILLES AND REGISTERS

1. GENERAL

- A) GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASHRAE STANDARD 70-1991 OR LATEST EDITION. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE PUBLISHED PERFORMANCE DATA FOR ALL AIR INLET AND OUTLETS TO BE USED ON PROJECT AS PART OF THE SUBMISSION.
- B) THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND REGISTARS WITH OTHER TRADES AND WITH CEILING AND WALL CONSTRUCTION. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THAT ALL DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND REGISTERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CEILING CONSTRUCTION TO WHICH THEY ARE TO BE INSTALLED.
- C) COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR THE EXACT LOCATION, LENGTHS AND FOR FRAMING AND MITERING ARRANGEMENTS THAT MAY DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN ON HVAC DRAWINGS. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED GENERAL CONSTRUCTION, FRAMING, BLOCKING, PLASTERING AND SUPPORTS TO MATCH CEILING, SOFFIT OR WALL CONSTRUCTION AS PART OF THE PROJECT.
- D) INLETS AND OUTLETS SHALL HANDLE AIR QUANTITIES INDICATED AT OPERATING VELOCITIES WITH SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL NOT TO EXCEED NC-30, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- E) DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND REGISTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH FACES SET LEVEL AND PLUM AND MOUNTED TIGHTLY AGAINST MOUNTING SERVICE.
- F) ALL AIR INLETS AND OUTLETS TO BE STEEL OR ALUMINUM IF EXPOSED TO MOISTURE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. FINISHES TO BE SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.
- G) DIFFUSER, GRILLES AND REGISTERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY TITUS, ANEMOSTAT OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- H) SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL A COMPLETE SCHEDULE OF ALL AIR INLETS AND OUTLETS TO BE USED ON PROJECT INCLUDING MANUFACTURER'S MODELS, SIZES, PERFORMANCE, ACCESSORIES, ACOUSTIC INFORMATION, FINISHES, ETC., BEFORE RELEASE FOR FABRICATION. NOTE ANY DEVIATIONS FROM SPECIFICATIONS AND SCHEDULES SHALL BE INDICATED ON SUBMITTAL.

PART 2 - EXECUTION

2.01 SHEET METAL WORK

DUCTWORK SHALL BE FABRICATED AND ERECTED AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK. IF IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE BY THE CONTRACTOR TO CHANGE THE LOCATION OF ANY DUCT OR DIMENSION THEREOF FROM THAT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THE CHANGE SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING TO THE ARCHITECT, AND HIS APPROVAL RECEIVED. SHEET METAL WORK SHALL BE FABRICATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS AS SET FORTH BY ASHRAE AND SMACNA.

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS: ALL DUCT CONNECTIONS TO FAN DRIVEN UNITS SHALL BE MADE WITH A FIREPROOF FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTOR, 6" MAXIMUM LENGTH. OUTDOOR DUCT WORK SHALL BE ALUMINIUM.

2.02 INSTALLATION

DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATIVE OF WORK TO BE INSTALLED. RUN AND ARRANGEMENT SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED, ACCESSIBLE LOCATION.

SUBJECT TO MODIFICATIONS AS REQUIRED TO SUIT CONDITIONS AT BUILDING, TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, OR FOR PROPER CONVENIENT AND RUN DUCTS CONCEALED IN WALL CHASES, RECESSES, PIPE SHAFTS, AND ABOVE CEILINGS. DO NOT PERMANENTLY CLOSE UP, FURR IN, OR COVER WORK BEFORE EXAMINATION AND TEST.

2.03 EQUIPMENT SUPPORT

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE METAL AND OTHER BASES AND SUPPORTS NOT PART OF THE BUILDING FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND ERECT ALL STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS OF PROPER SIZE, TYPE AND STRENGTH THROUGHOUT WHEREVER NECESSARY. THE MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPLETE AND MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT.

2.04 PROTECTION

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE PARTICULAR CARE TO PROTECT ANY FINISHED WORK FROM INJURY OR DEFACEMENT AND MUST REMEDY AT HIS OWN EXPENSE ANY INJURY CAUSED THERETO BY HIS OPERATIONS OR THE OPERATIONS OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTORS.

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUITABLE PROTECTION OF ALL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER THIS CONTRACT WHILE STORED AT THE JOB SITE AND AFTER INSTALLATION. THIS PROTECTION SHALL BE SUITABLE TO GUARD EQUIPMENT ITEMS AGAINST DAMAGE FROM THE WEATHER OR FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. SUCH PROTECTION SHALL NOT BE REMOVED UNTIL DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT. THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR OF ALL DUCTS, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE KEPT IN A CLEAN CONDITION, FREE FROM DIRT AND DEBRIS. ALL PIPING, DUCT, AND EQUIPMENT ITEMS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED BEFORE THE START-UP OF ANY EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEMS.

2.05 GUARANTEES

ALL PARTS OF THE INSTALLATION ARE TO BE GUARANTEED IN WRITING BY THIS SUBCONTRACTOR TO BE FREE FROM DEFECTS, MANUFACTURE AND INSTALLATION FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE OF THE ENTIRE BUILDING BY THE ARCHITECT. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE, WITHOUT CHARGE TO THE OWNER, ANY PART OR PARTS OF PIPING AND EQUIPMENT, AND ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED, WHICH FAILS DUE TO SUCH CAUSE OR CAUSES DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD.

THIS CONTRACTOR AND THE MANUFACTURER SUPPLYING EACH UNIT OF EQUIPMENT SHALL GUARANTEE SAME TO BE OF A CAPACITY AND CAPABLE OF PERFORMANCE AS REPRESENTED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

THE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN GUARANTEES, WHERE SUCH GUARANTEES EXTEND BEYOND THE ONE YEAR LIMIT STATED HEREIN SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE OWNER.

2.06 SLEEVES AND OPENINGS

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP HIMSELF FULLY INFORMED AS TO THE SHAPE, SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL OPENINGS REQUIRED FOR HIS EQUIPMENT AND SHALL GIVE FULL INFORMATION TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ALL OTHER SUBCONTRACTORS SUFFICIENTLY IN ADVANCE. HE SHALL FURNISH ALL SLEEVES, SUPPORTS, ETC., SO THAT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR MAY BUILD THE SAME IN PLACE. IN THE CASE OF FAILURE OF THIS CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR ALL REQUIRED CUTTING AND PATCHING WILL BE DONE BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT THE EXPENSE OF THIS CONTRACTOR.

2.07 ACCESS PANELS

FURNISH ACCESS PANELS OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO FACILITATE SERVICING WHERE DAMPERS, OR SHUT-OFF VALVES ARE CONCEALED IN NON-ACCESSIBLE SPACE.

PANEL SHALL BE MILCOR STYLE "AT" FOR PANELS IN ACOUSTICAL TILE AREAS, STYLE "AP" FOR PANELS IN PLASTER WALLS AND CEILINGS, AND STYLE "M" FOR PANELS IN MASONRY OR TILE WALLS AS MANUFACTURED BY INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS CO., L.N. WALSH CO., MIAMI CAREY, OR EQUAL. ALL PANELS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A SHOP PRIME COAT OF PAINT.

LOCATIONS OF ALL ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

PANELS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN WHOSE SURFACE THE PANELS OCCUR.

2.08 RECORD DRAWINGS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AND SUBMIT RECORD DRAWINGS, ON WHICH SHALL AT ALL TIMES, CLEARLY AND COMPLETELY SHOW THE ACTUAL INSTALLATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION.

WHEREVER THE WORK WAS INSTALLED OTHER THAN AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS, SAID CHANGES SHALL BE INDICATED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PRINTS. ANY ADDENDA SKETCHES AND SUPPLEMENTARY DRAWINGS ISSUED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL ALSO BE INCORPORATED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PRINTS.

THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS SHALL BE KEPT UP TO DATE AND BE AVAILABLE TO THE ARCHITECT FOR INSPECTION AT ALL TIMES.

UPON RECEIPT OF APPROVAL OF THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS, PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL TRACINGS ON MYLAR TRANSPARENCIES SHALL BE REVISED TO INCORPORATE ALL THE CHANGES ON THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS. THESE REPRODUCIBLE TRANSPARENCIES SHALL BE CERTIFIED AS CORRECT AND DELIVERED TO THE ARCHITECT ALONG WITH TWO (2) SETS OF BLACK LINE PRINTS AS "RECORD DRAWINGS".

ALL COSTS RELATIVE TO THESE RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE PAID BY THIS CONTRACTOR.

2.09 RUBBISH REMOVAL

AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH DAYS WORK, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE PREMISES, ALL RUBBISH OR WASTE MATERIAL BELONGING TO HIM.

2.10 TESTING AND ADJUSTING

ALL EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS NECESSARY FOR TESTS, ADJUSTMENTS, AND RECORDINGS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THIS CONTRACTOR. ALL DEFECTS DISCLOSED BY TESTS SHALL BE RECTIFIED, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

IN THE CASE OF THE EXHAUST AND AIR SUPPLY SYSTEMS, ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCT SECTIONS, AND ACCESSORY APPARATUS SHALL BE TESTED AND BALANCED TO DELIVER AIR WITHIN 5 % OF THE QUANTITIES SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS BY AN APPROVED, EXPERIENCED BALANCING ENGINEER WHOSE BUSINESS IS THE BALANCING OF AIR SYSTEMS. ALL TESTS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND SHALL REVEAL THE RECORD INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING TABLE OF REQUIREMENTS.

- FAN OR UNIT NAME OR NUMBER
- DESIGN STATIC PRESSURE - ACTUAL STATIC PRESSURE
- DESIGN CFM
- ACTUAL CFM - SIZE OF GRILLE IN INCHES AND SQUARE FEET
- GRILLE VELOCITY IN RPM - DESIGN CFM PER GRILLE
- ACTUAL CFM PER GRILLE

CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOUR (4) COPIES OF TEST REPORTS TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

2.11 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK, TO THE RESPONSIBLE PERSONNEL DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER IN THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL WORK INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. A LETTER WITH TWO COPIES CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS TO WHOM THE INSTRUCTIONS WERE GIVEN AND THE DATES OF THE INSTRUCTION PERIOD SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER NO LATER THAN THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

IN ADDITION, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND SUBMIT TWO SETS OF MANUFACTURER'S CATALOGS, INSTRUCTIONS AND OTHER SIMILAR DATA, INCLUDING THE NECESSARY PHOTOGRAPHIC CUTS, DIAGRAMS, VALVE CHARTS AND THE LIKE, COVERING ALL MECHANICAL AND MANUALLY OPERATED EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES FURNISHED AND/OR INSTALLED UNDER THE HVAC SUBCONTRACT. THIS MANUAL SHALL CONTAIN ONLY THAT INFORMATION WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLIED TO THIS PROJECT, AND ALL UNRELATED MATERIALS SHALL BE DELETED. DURING THE INSTRUCTION PERIOD, SPECIFIED ABOVE, THE MANUAL SHALL BE USED AND EXPLAINED. THE MATERIALS SHALL BE BOUND IN BOOK FORM AND INDEXED.

2.12 START UP

CONTRACTOR SHALL START UNITS UNDER

THE PRESENCE OF MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

PROVIDE A LETTER FROM MANUFACTURER
THAT UNITS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH MANUFACTURER'S GUIDE LINES.

- 2.13. UNITS SHALL BE APPROVED DURING COOLING AND HEATING SEASONS
- 2.14. PROVIDE COORDINATED DRAWING WITH OTHER TRADES.
- 2.15. ANY CHANGES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENT MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT.

2.16. HOUSEKEEPING PADS

PROVIDE CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS FOR FLOOR-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT. COODINATE EXACT LOCATIONS, DIMENSIONS, PIPING LOCATIONS, AND ANCHOR BOLT REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS UNDER ALL FLOOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT. PADS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 3,000 PSI CONCRETE. PADS SHALL BE 4 INCHES HIGH, AND 4 INCHES WIDER THAN THE EQUIPMENT IN BOTH DIRECTIONS.

COORDINATE FLOOR DRAIN LOCATIONS WITH RESPECT TO EQUIPMENT HOUSEKEEPING PADS. PLACE DRAINS SUCH THAT EDGE OF THE FLOOR GRATE EXTENDS NO FURTHER THAN 2 INCHES FROM THE SIDE OF THE PAD.

	ANICAL ABBREVIATIONS
AC	AIR CONDITIONING UNIT
AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT
ATC	AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL
CD-A	DIFFUSER TYPE- REFER SCHEDULE
BMS	BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
СС	COOLING COIL
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
E	EXISTING
EAT	ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE
EF	EXHAUST FAN
ER	EXISTING TO REMAIN
ETR	EXISTING TO BE RELOCATED
FC	FAN COIL
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FPI	FIN PER INCH
HZ	HERTZ
KW	KILOWATT
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMERATURE
МВН	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
OED	OPEN ENDED DUCT
PH	PHASE
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
SHC	SENSIBLE COOLING (IN MBH)
TC	TOTAL COOLING (IN MBH)
TYP	TYPICAL
V	VOLTS
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VD	VOLUME DAMPER
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
WMS	WIRE MESH SCREEN

	FILE NO:	22126	22126 PROJECT :	STAMP:		THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS	HE IDEAS Rev.: 20.00		
					REVISIONS	AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED THER AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL	AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED THEREIN, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL	ABCHITECTINE & ENGINEER	DAW SON
	SCALE:	AS NOTED			NO. DESCRIPTION	DATE BY AND DAWSON INC, AI	SERVICES, IS THE PROPERTY OF RUSSELL AND AND MAY NOT BE USED, AND WAY NOT BE USED, AND WHICH E OB IN DADT FOR ANY OTHER PARTY.		
SNC	DATE:	12/09/2022	SCHOOL			PROJECT OR BY ANY	~ =	1111 Main Street, East Hartford CT 0610 TEL: (860) 289-1100 FAX: (860) 289-3272 E-MAIL: info@rdae	t Hartford CT 0610 E-MAIL: info@rdae
	i S					HEREON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN HITHORIZATION OF RISSELL AND)
	DRAWN BY:	MF				DAW SON INC. ANY & USE WILL BE SOLELY	DAWSON INC. ANY SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE WILL BE SOLELY AT THE USER'S RISK		
						AND RUSSELL AND DAWSON INC. WILL	DAWSON INC. WILL		
	CHECKED BY:	3Y: HH	949 AVERY OTREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074			BEAR NO RESPONSIE SUCH USE.	BEAR NO RESPONSIBILITY ARISING OUT OF SUCH USE.		

HEAT PUMP UNIT SCHEDULE

NOTES: 1. PROVIDE DISC. SWITCH AND STARTER BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. 2. PROVIDE PROGRAMMABLE CONDENSATE PUMP FOR ALL UNITS. MOTORIZED DAMPER TO BE PROVIDED FOR EACH UNIT. 3.MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE PROGRAMMABLE T'STAT AND ELEC. CONTRACTOR TO WIRE . 4. PROVIDE NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL PLATFORM BELOW ALL THE CEILING MOUNTED UNITS.

OLILII (O IVIOOI	TTLB CITITO.														
									HEATING	HEATING	CAPACITY	COOLING C	CAPACITY(MBH)	FURNACE	
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	AREA SERVED	CFM	E.S.P	TONS	PH	VOLTS	TYPE	HEATING INPUT BTU/HR	HEATING OUTPUT BTU/HR	TOTAL	SENSIBLE	MODEL NO.	REMARKS
ACU-1	BARD	W36HB-C00	STEM ROOM	1200	.15	3	3	460	ELECTRIC	-	-	42,300	29,700	-	NEW
ACU-2	BARD	W36HB-C00	ART ROOM	1200	.15	3	3	460	ELECTRIC	-	-	42,300	29,700	-	NEW

	El	LECTRICAL C	ABINET U	NIT HE	ATER	SCHE	DULE		
NOTES: 1. PROVIDE STA	RTER AND DISCONNECT SWIT	CH. COLOR TO BE SELECTE	D BY ARCHITECT.						
MARK	AREA SERVED	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MBH	KW	AMP	PHASE	VOLTAGE	REMARKS
ECUH-1	PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY	MARLEY	CHU935	10.23	3	15	1	208 V	NEW
ECUH-2	PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY	MARLEY	CHU935	10.23	3	15	1	208 V	NEW

DU	CT PRESSURE CLA	ASS
APPLICATION	PRESSURE CLASS	REMARKS
SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK FROM MAIN AND/OR TERMINAL UNIT TO AIR OUTLET.	2" W.G.	
RETURN AIR DUCTWORK.	2" W.G.	
GENERAL EXHAUST DUCTWORK	2" W.G.	
TOILET EXHAUST DUCTWORK	2" W.G.	

NOTE:
1. LEAKAGE CLASS SHALL BE DETERMINED PER ASHRAE 90, 1-2010 REQUIREMENTS. PRESSURE CLASS SHALL BE DEFINED PER SMACNA THIRD EDITION-2015.

3. DUCTWORK JOINTS, SEALING AND FITTINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMSCNA THIRD EDITION-2015.

		HV	AC PIPING	TUBING IN	SULATION	J		
SYSTEM	LOCATION	PIPE SIZE	CELLU	LAR GLASS	FLEXIBLE EL	.ASTOMERIC	MINERAL-FIBER TYPE I	
STSTEIN	LOCATION	PIPE SIZE	THICKNESS IN.	CONDUCTIVITY K.	THICKNESS IN.	CONDUCTIVITY K.	THICKNESS IN.	CONDUCTIVITY K.
REFRIGERANT PIPING	INDOOR	1-1/2" & SMALLER	2"	0.33	-	1	1-1/2"	0.25
		2" & LARGER	2-1/2"	0.33	-	1	2"	0.25
	OUTDOOR ABOVE GRADE	ALL	2-1/2"	0.33	-	-	-	-

1. ALL EXPOSED INDOOR PIPING/TUBING AND FITTINGS WITHIN OCCUPIED SPACES, CORRIDORS, MECHANICAL ROOMS AND OTHER NON-COCEALED LOCATIONS SHALL BE FITTED WITH PVC FITTING COVERS AND PVC PIPE COVERS FROM THE FLOOR LEVEL, PVC FITTING AND PIPE COVERS SHALL BE 25/50 FLAME AND SMOKE RATED, COVERS AND JACKETING COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT, PROVIDE TEMPLATE OF JACKET COLORS FOR THE ARCHITECT'S REVIEW.

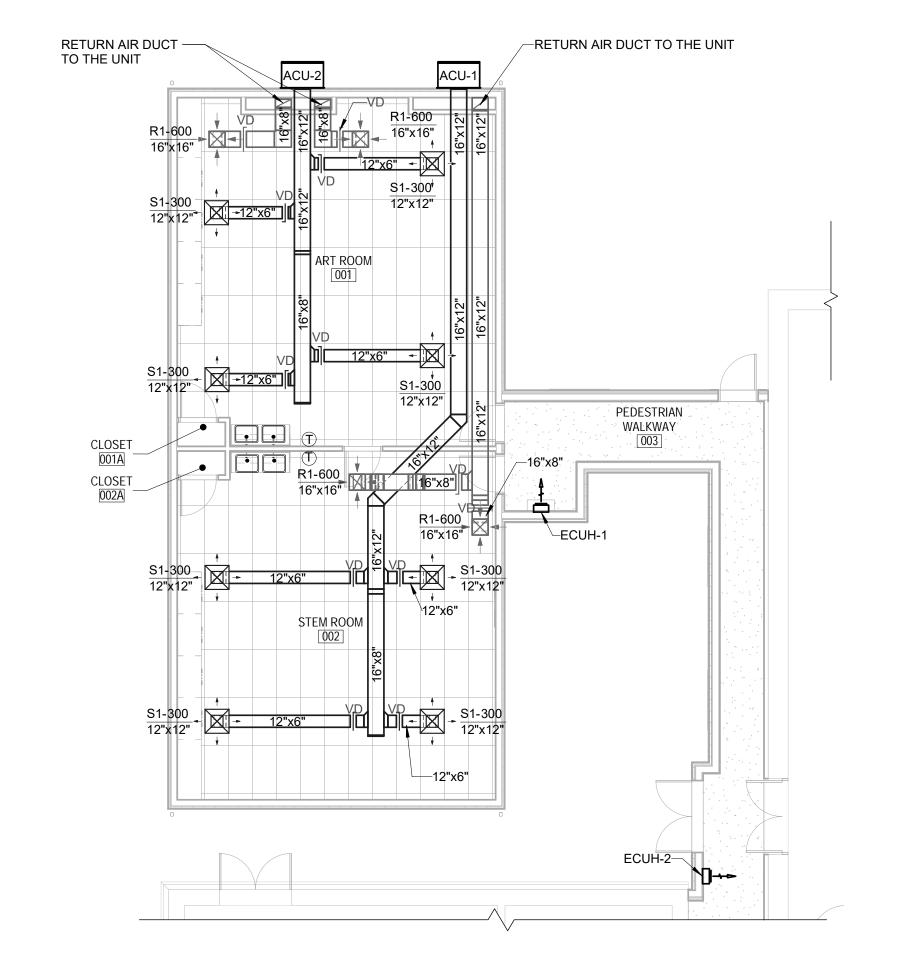
2. DIAPER AND LOOSE FILL STYLE INSULATION ON PIPE FITTING IS NOT ACCEPTABLE, ELBOWS WITHOUT PVC COVERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

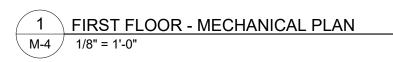
3. ALL OUTDOOR PIPING TUBING SHALL BE FITTED WITH A PRE-MANUFACTURED ALUMINUM, JACKET PRODUCT. 0.024" ALUMINUM JACKET LOCK-ON OR SLP-ON TYPE JACKETING TO BE COVERED WITH ACRYLIC COATING ON THE OUTER SURFACE AND A BAKED EPOXY MOISTURE BARRIER ON THE INNER SURFACE, MANUFACTURER SHALL BE SIMILAR TO CHILDERS PRODUCTS, DIVISION OF ITW, METAL JACKETING SYSTEMS, ALL EXPOSED JOINTS IN THE JACKET PRODUCT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO PREVENT THE INFILTRATION OF MOISTURE AND WATER.

4. ALL BURIED PIPING TUBING SHALL A PRE-MANUFACTURED PIPE INSULATION SYSTEM, REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS.

		HVAC PIPING/T	UBING MATERIAL, J	IOINTS & FITTING	S	
SYSTEM	PIPE SIZE	CONSTRUCTION	PIPING	FITTINGS	UNIONS	FLANGES
REFRIGERANT SUCTION, HOT GAS	2" & SMALLER	BRAZED JOINT CONSTRUCTION. AWS A5,8 FILLER METAL.	COPPER ACR TUBING STRAIGHT LENGTHS, DRAWN H58, ASTM B 280	WROUGHT COPPER BRAZE ENDS, ANSI B16.22	WROUGHT COPPER BRAZE ENDS, ANSI B16.22	USE UNIONS
AND LIQUID PIPING	2-1/2" AND LARGER	BRAZED JOINT CONSTRUCTION. AWS A5,8 FILLER METAL.	COPPER ACR TUBING STRAIGHT LENGTHS, DRAWN H58, ASTM B 280	WROUGHT COPPER BRAZE ENDS, ANSI B16.22	WROUGHT COPPER BRAZE ENDS, ANSI B16.22	USE UNIONS

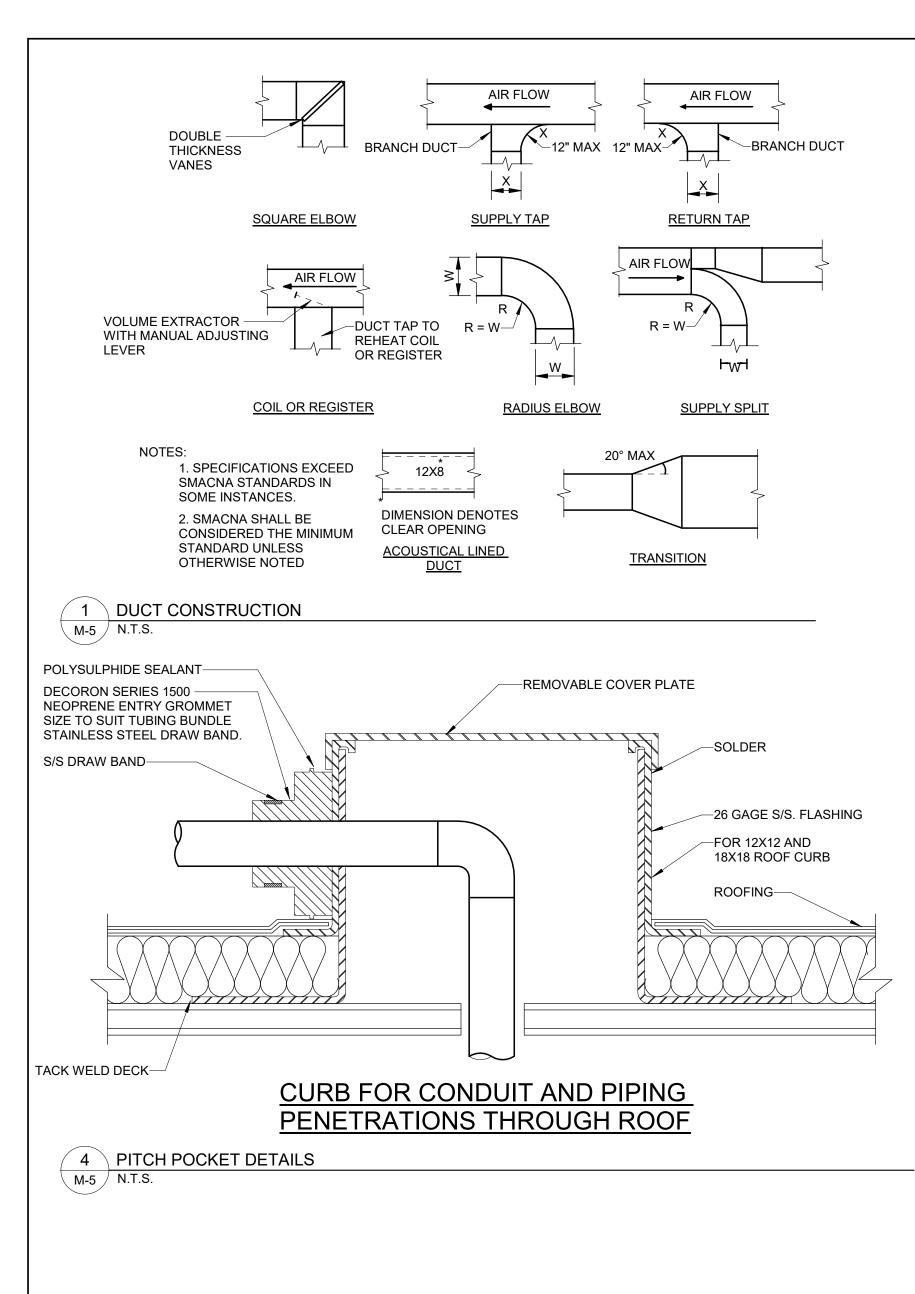
HVAC DUCT MATERIAL								
APPLICATION SUPPLY RETURN EXHAUST								
TYPICAL UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	G90 GALVANIZED STEEL	G90 GALVANIZED STEEL	G90 GALVANIZED STEEL					
OUTDOOR AIR/ POOL NOT USED	3003H-14 ALUMINIUM							
KITCHEN HOOD NOT USED			16 GAUGE ALL WELDED EXPOSED 304 STAINLESS STEEL NO. 4 FINISH CONCEALED CARBON STEEL					
DISHWASHER NOT USED 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL EXPOSED NO. 4 FINISH CONCEALED NO. 2D FINISH								





	REVISIONS			AND DESIGNS INCORPORATE AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFES
				SERVICES, IS THE PROPERTY
S	DESCRIPTION	DATE	Ä	BY AND DAWSON INC, AND MAY
] }	- 1	IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR A
				PROJECT OR BY ANY OTHER
				CORPORATION OTHER THAN
				HEREON WITHOUT THE WRIT
				AUTHORIZATION OF RUSSEL
				DAWSON INC. ANY SUCH UN
				USE WILL BE SOLELY AT THE
				AND RUSSELL AND DAWSON
				BEAR NO RESPONSIBILITY AF
				SUCH USE.

22126 PROJECT:	PHILIP R. SMITH ELEMENTARY			949 AVERY STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074
22126	ЭТЕБ	3/2022	MF	王



-MAIN DUCT

OPPOSED BLADE

FURNISH THIS TYPE OF CONNECTION WHEN SINGLE

√ 7 \ SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK BRANCH DUCT CONNECTION

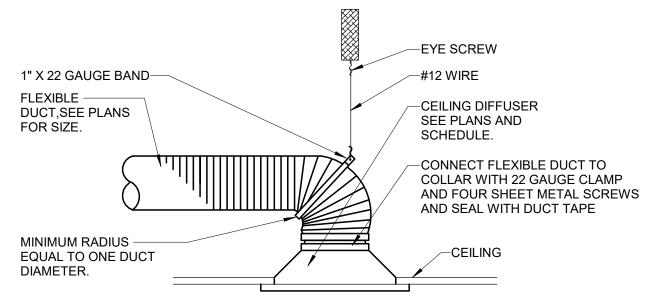
LINE DUCTWORK IS INDICATED AS THIS

BRANCH DUCT-

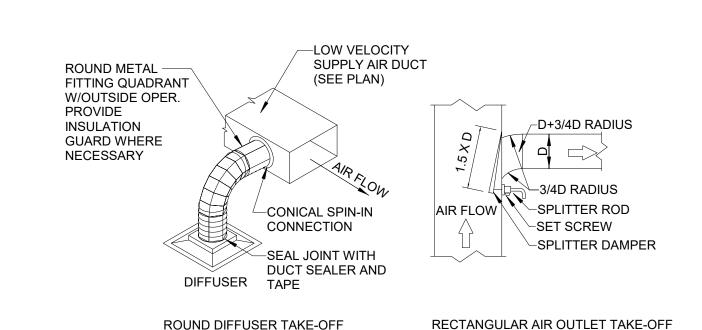
M-5 N.T.S.

VOLUME DAMPER (O.B.V.D.)

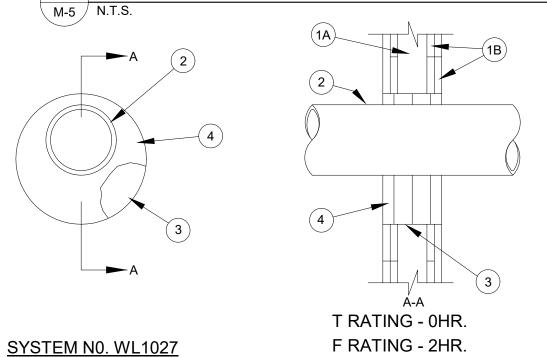
SIMILAR TO YOUNG SERIES 820A-LN W/403-C REGULATOR



CEILING DIFFUSER INSTALLATION



5 LOW PRESSURE AIR OUTLET TAKE OFF DETAIL



1. WALL ASSEMBLY-THE FIRE RATED GYPSUM WALLBOARD/STUD WALL ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF THE MATERIALS AND IN THE MANNER SPECIFIED IN THE INDIVIDUAL U300 OR U400 SERIES WALL AND PARTITION DESIGNS IN THE UL FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY AND SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION

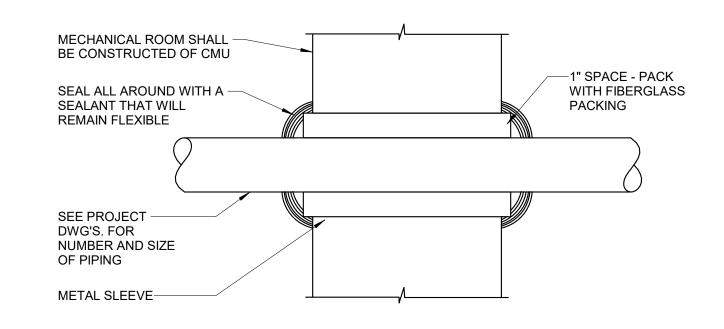
- A. STUDS-WALL FRAMING MAY CONSIST OF EITHER WOOD STUDS OR STEEL CHANNEL STUDS. WOOD STUDS TO CONSIST OF NOM. 2 BY 4 IN. LUMBER SPACED 16" O.C. STEEL STUDS TO BE MIN. 2-1/2" WIDE AND SPACED MAX. 24" O.C.
- B. WALLBOARD, GYPSUM*-ONE OR MORE LAYERS OF GYPSUM WALLBOARD PROVIDING A MIN. TOTAL THICKNESS OF 1 IN. PER SIDE OF WALL. THE GYPSUM WALLBOARD TYPE, THICKNESS, NUMBER OF LAYERS AND ORIENTATION SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE INDIVIDUAL WALL AND PARTITION DESIGN. MAX. DIA. OF OPENING IS 9IN.
- 2. THROUGH PENETRANTS- ONE METALLIC PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING TO BE INSTALLED WITHIN OPENING. PIPE OR CONDUIT TO BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES OF WALL ASSEMBLY. THE FOLLOWING TYPES AND SIZES OF METALLIC PIPES, CONDUIT OR TUBING MAY BE USED:
- A. STEEL PIPE- NOM. 4" DIA. (OR SMALLER) SCHEDULE 10 (OR HEAVIER) STEEL PIPE. THE ANNULAR SPACE SHALL BE MIN. 1/4 IN. TO MAX. 2-1/4 IN.
- B. CONDUIT-NOM. 4" DIA. (OR SMALLER) STEEL ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING OR STEEL CONDUIT. THE ANNULAR SPACE SHALL BE MIN. 1/4 IN. TO MAX. 2-1/4 IN.
- C. COPPER TUBING-NOM. 6" DIA. (OR SMALLER) TYPE L COPPER TUBING. THE ANNULAR SPACE SHALL BE MIN. 1 IN. TO MAX. 1-5/8 IN.
- AS A PERMANENT FORM. FORMING MATERIAL TO BE RECESSED FROM BOTH SURFACES OF WALL AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE REQUIRED THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL.

USG INTERIORS INC.-TYPE SAF

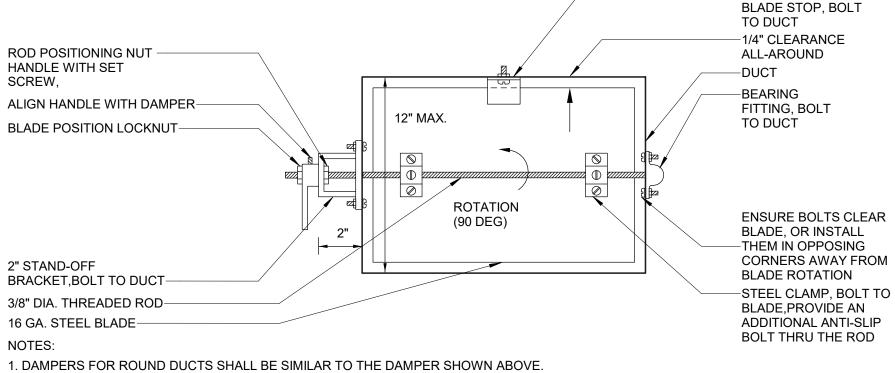
3. FORMING MATERIAL - MIN. 2-1/2" THICKNESS OF MIN. 3.5 PCF MINERAL FIBER INSULATION FIRMLY PACKED INTO OPENING WITH BOTH SURFACES OF WALL. DRY MIX MATERIAL MIXED WITH WATER AT A RATE OF 2.1 PARTS DRY MIX TO 1 PART WATER BY WEIGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACCOMPANYING INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO.- TYPE FC

- 4. FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIAL*-SEALANT-MIN. 1" THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL APPLIED WITHIN THE ANNULUS, FLUSH WITH *BEARING THE UL CLASSIFICATION MARKING
- 8 FIRE RESISTANCE DETAIL THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP N.T.S.



3 DETAIL OF PIPES AND CONDUITS PASSING THRU WALLS N.T.S.



6 MANUAL DAMPER DETAIL

M-5 / N.T.S.

2. ENSURE THAT FULL 90° DAMPER BLADE MOVEMENT IS UNOBSTRUCTED.

3. FOR DUCT HEIGHTS MORE THAN 12", PROVIDE FACTORY-FABRICATED OPPOSED BLADE

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. THESE DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY DIAGRAMMATIC AND ARE INTENDED TO CONVEY THE SCOPE OF WORK AS WELL AS INDICATE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK AND PIPING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADHERE TO THESE DRAWINGS AS CLOSELY POSSIBLE. HOWEVER, THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO VARY THE RUNS OF DUCTWORK AND PIPING AND TO MAKE OFFSETS, WHERE NECESSARY, TO ACCOMODATE CONDITIONS ARISING AT THE JOBSITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. NO WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO RECEIPT OF EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK AND PIPING FABRICATION DRAWING APPROVAL..
- ANY MATERIAL, WORK OR INCIDENTAL ACCESSORIES OR MINOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN BUT NECESSARY TO MAKE THE WORK COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS AND READY FOR OPERATION, EVEN IF NOT PARTICULARLY SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
- 3. DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSIONS, WHERE ACOUSTICALLY LINED DUCT IS SPECIFIED. DUCT DIMENSIONS SHALL BE INCREASED TO ACCOMODATE LINING.
- 4. ALL LOW PRESSURE TERMINAL BRANCH DUCTWORK(SUPPLY AND RETURN) SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH VOLUME CONTROL DAMPERS. ALL BRANCH DUCT VOLUME DAMPERS SERVING DIFFUSERS IN GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS (OTHERWISE INACCESSIBLE) SHALL BE REMOTELY (CORD OR CABLE) OPERABLE THROUGH THE FACE OF THE DIFFUSER.
- 5. THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, FINISHED PAINT COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT. 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- 6. WHERE PIPING CONNECTIONS FOR EQUIPMENT SUCH AS PUMPS, AC UNITS, COIL, ECT, DIFFER FROM THE LINE SIZE PIPING. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL THE NECESSARY REDUCER/EXPANDER FITTINGS TO ENABLE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE PIPING SYSTEM AND THE EQUIPMENT.
- 7. PROVIDE ONE THERMOSTAT FOR EACH FAN COIL UNIT, ATTIC VENT AIR FAN UNIT, VAV, FPB, CABINET UNIT HEATER AND ELECTRIC BASEBOARD RADIATION.
 THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON PLANS AND /OR WHERE DIRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.
- 8. BORDER TYPES AND METHOD OF ATTACHMENT FOR ALL DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND REGISTERS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL CEILING DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

-STEEL ANGLE

- 9. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACOUSTIC LINING REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 10. ALL PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED TIGHT TO THE BOTTOM OF STEEL AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR REQUIRED BY FIELD CONDITIONS.
- 11. ALL PIPING OF DISSIMILAR MATERIALS SHALL HAVE DIELECTRIC FITTINGS.
- 12. ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT THAT CONTAINS A COILING COIL OR FUEL FIRES
 APPLIANCE WILL BE PROVIDED WITH A SECONDARY DRAIN PAN AND A MOISTURE
 SENSOR THAT WILL AUTOMATICALLY SHUT THE UNIT DOWN WHEN MOISTURE IS

MECHANICAL DETAIL

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION

SECTION 16000 - ELECTRICAL

PART-1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.01 SCOPE OF THE WORK

WORK UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT, TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ELECTRICAL

SPECIFIC INCLUSIONS ARE:

- ON SITE VERIFICATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS
- EMERGENCY LIGHTING FOR LIFE SAFETY STANDARD
- BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING FOR LIGHTING, RECEPTACLES, JUNCTION BOXES AND MOTORS
- HANGERS, ANCHORS, SLEEVES, CHASES, SUPPORTS FOR FIXTURES, AND OTHER ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT IN ASSOCIATION THEREWITH.
- LIGHTING FIXTURES AND LAMPS.

INTENT OF THE PROJECT.

OTHER ITEMS AND SERVICES REQUIRED OR AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS TO COMPLETE THE

1.02 SUBMITTALS

SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA FOR APPROVAL INCLUDING:

- MATERIALS LIST AND MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION PROCEDURES

WHEN SO REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER, PROMPTLY PROVIDE SAMPLES OF ITEMS SCHEDULED TO BE EXPOSED IN THE FINAL STRUCTURE.

MANUAL: UPON COMPLETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE WORK, AND AS A CONDITION OF ITS ACCEPTANCE, DELIVER TO THE ENGINEER FOUR COPIES OF AN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL. INCLUDE WITHIN EACH MANUAL:

- COPY OF THE APPROVED RECORD DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PORTION OF THE WORK.
- COPIES OF ALL EQUIPMENT, LIGHT FIXTURES, DEVICES BEING INSTALLED, WIRING AND CONDUITS
- COPIES OF ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTIES.

1.03 COORDINATION

CONFER WITH ALL OTHER SUBCONTRACTORS AS TO THE LOCATION OF THEIR WORK BEFORE BEGINNING ELECTRICAL WORK AND INSTALL WORK IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH THE OTHER ELECTRICALS. OBTAIN FROM THESE SUBCONTRACTORS THE NECESSARY INFORMATION RELATIVE TO ELECTRICAL WORK REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED BY THEM.

AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL AN ACCURATE CHECK SET OF "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS.

1.05 GUARANTEE

THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE OWNER A WRITTEN GUARANTEE TO MAKE GOOD ANY AND ALL FAULTS AND DEFECTS IN THE WORK DUE TO DEFECTIVE OR IMPROPER MATERIALS OF WORKMANSHIP THAT MAY APPEAR WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE BUILDING AND SHALL MAKE ALL CHANGES WITHIN THE GUARANTEE PERIOD WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO PUT THE SYSTEM IN PROPER CONDITION AND OPERATION WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER.

PART-2 PRODUCTS

2.01 GENERAL AREA LIGHTING:

PANELBOARDS SHALL BE BY SQUARE D, GENERAL ELECTRIC, EATON, SIEMENS OR

LIGHTING AND SMALL POWER PANELBOARDS SHALL BE GE #AQ SERIES OR EQUAL.

2.02

ALL CONDUIT AND FITTINGS TO BE METALLIC OR GALVANIZED STEEL. BOXED, STEPS, SUPPORTS AND GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GF) RECEPTACLES SHALL BE NEMA G-20R, CLASS "A", 5 MA SENSITIVITY AND SHALL BE PASS & SEYMOUR HUBBELL #GFr5820 OR EQUAL.

2.03 LAMPS

LED LAMP

LED LAMPS SHALL BE BY PHILIPS, OSRAM, CREE OR EQUAL. ALL LUMINARIES SHALL BE TESTED PER LM-79, LM-80. THE LED LAMPS SHALL HAVE AT LEAST 50000 BURNING HOURS (L70).

LED BOARDS SHALL BE CREE, NICHIA OR SAMSUNG.

2.04 BALLASTS

BALLASTS SHALL BE ETL/CBM APPROVED, LEAKPROOF, RATED FOR ENVIRONMENT TEMPERATURE AND LOW NOISE LEVEL.

FLUORESCENT BALLASTS SHALL BE CLASS P, HIGH-POWER FACTOR, WITH "A" NOISE RATING; FOR 120V OR 277V OPERATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. BALLASTS SHALL BE EQUAL TO UNIVERSAL #412-L-SLH-TC-P FOR ONE-LAMP USAGE, AND UNIVERSAL #445-L- SLH-TC-P FOR TWO-LAMP USAGE AND OF THE ENERGY SAVINGS TYPE.

2.05 WIRING DEVICES:

STRAIGHT-BLADE RECEPTACLES DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES: 125 V, 20 A; COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION 5-20R, UL 498, AND FS W-C-596. DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES SHALL BE BY COOPER #CR5352, LEVITON #5362, HUBBELL #5362 AND PASS & SEYMOUR

GF RECEPTACLES: 125 V, 20 A, STRAIGHT BLADE, SELF-TESTING FEED-THROUGH TYPE. COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION 5-20R, UL 498, UL 943 CLASS A, AND FS W-C-596. INCLUDE INDICATOR LIGHT THAT SHOWS WHEN THE GFCI HAS MALFUNCTIONED AND NO LONGER PROVIDES PROPER GFCI PROTECTION.

GF CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES SHALL BE BY COOPER #SGF20, LEVITON #GFTR2, HUBBELL #GFRST20 AND PASS & SEYMOUR #2097.

TAMPER-RESISTANT, DUPLEX GF CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES SHALL BE COOPER -#TRSGF20, HUBBELL #GFTRST20 AND PASS & SEYMOUR #2097TR.

SHALL BE BY LEVITON #TBR20, HUBBELL #BR20TR AND PASS & SEYMOUR #TR20.

TAMPER-RESISTANT CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES: 125 V, 20 A; COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION 5-20R, UL 498, AND FS W-C-596. TAMPER-RESISTANT CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES

TWIST-LOCK, SINGLE CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES: 125 V, 20 A; COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 CONFIGURATION L5-20R, AND UL 498. TWIST-LOCK, SINGLE CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES SHALL BE BY COOPER #CWL520R, HUBBELL #L520R, LEVITON #2310, PASS & SEYMOUR #L520-R.

SWITCHES SHALL COMPLY WITH NEMA WD 1, UL 20, AND FS W-S-896. SWITCHES, 120/277 V, 20 A; SINGLE POLE: LEVITON # 1221-S OR EQUAL. THREE WAY: LEVITON #1223-S OR EQUAL. FOUR WAY: LEVITON # 1224-S OR

KEY-OPERATED SWITCHES: 120/277 V, 20 A, SINGLE POLE, WITH FACTORY-SUPPLIED KEY IN LIEU OF SWITCH HANDLE. KEY-OPERATED SWITCHES SHALL BE BY COOPER #AH1221L, HUBBELL #HBL1221L, LEVITON -#1221-2L, PASS & SEYMOUR #PS20AC1-L.

WALL PLATES: SINGLE AND COMBINATION TYPES SHALL MATCH CORRESPONDING WIRING DEVICES. PLATE-SECURING SCREWS: METAL WITH HEAD COLOR TO MATCH PLATE FINISH. MATERIAL FOR FINISHED SPACES: SMOOTH, HIGH-IMPACT THERMOPLASTIC. MATERIAL FOR UNFINISHED SPACES: SMOOTH, HIGH-IMPACT THERMOPLASTIC. MATERIAL FOR DAMP LOCATIONS: THERMOPLASTIC WITH SPRING-LOADED LIFT COVER, AND LISTED AND LABELED FOR USE IN WET AND DAMP LOCATIONS.

PART-3 EXECUTION

3.01 COORDINATION

THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, BUT ARE REQUIRED TO BE FOLLOWED AS CLOSELY AS ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION AND WORK OF OTHER ELECTRICALS WILL PERMIT. WHERE DEVIATIONS ARE REQUIRED TO CONFORM WITH ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION AND THE WORK OF OTHER ELECTRICALS, MAKE SUCH DEVIATIONS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

3.02 INSTALLATION OF RACEWAYS AND FITTINGS

WHERE CONDUIT IS INSTALLED CONCEALED IN WALLS OR ABOVE THE CEILING, OR EXPOSED IN WORK AREAS, PROVIDE ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING WITH COMPRESSION TYPE FITTINGS.

PROVIDE GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUITS FOR ALL CIRCUITINGS IN WET LOCATION AREA.

CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND HYDRAULIC, PNUEMATIC, ELECTRIC SOLENOID, OR MOTOR-DRIVEN EQUIPMENT): FMC, EXCEPT USE LFMC IN DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS.

PROVIDE NECESSARY SLEEVES AND CHASES WHERE CONDUITS PASS THROUGH FLOORS AND WALLS, AND PROVIDE OTHER NECESSARY OPENINGS AND SPACES, ARRANGING FOR IN PROPER TIME TO PREVENT UNNECESSARY CUTTING IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK. PERFORM CUTTING AND PATCHING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS FOR THE ORIGINAL WORK.

WHERE CONDUIT IS EXPOSED, RUN PARALLEL TO OR AT RIGHT ANGLE WITH LINES OF THE BUILDING; WHERE CONDUITS PIERCE THE ROOF, PROVIDE 24 GAUGE GALVANIZED IRON ROOF JACKS AND FLASHING COLLAR BRAZED ONTO THE CONDUITS AND COVERING THE TOP OF ROOF JACKS.

3.03 INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING FIXTURES

INSTALL LIGHTING FIXTURES COMPLETE AND READY FOR SERVICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LIGHTING SCHEDULE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

WIRE FIXTURES WITH FIXTURE WIRING OF AT LEAST 50 DEGREES CELSIUS RATING. WHERE FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED IN CONTINUOUS ROWS, PROVIDE CONDUCTORS IN WIRING CHANNELS OR THE SAME SIZE AS THE CIRCUIT WIRES SUPPLYING THE ROW OF FIXTURES.

USE ONLY BONDERIZED, GALVANIZED, OR SHERARDIZED STEEL FOR FIXTURE INSTALLATION FOR PROTECTION AGAINST RUST AND CORROSION, AND INSTALL FLUORESCENT FIXTURES STRAIGHT AND TRUE WITH

INSTALL ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES, INCLUDING THOSE MOUNTED IN CONTINUOUS ROWS, SO THAT THE WEIGHT OF THE FIXTURE IS SUPPORTED, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY A SOUND AND SAFE STRUCTURAL MEMBER OF THE BUILDING, USING ADEQUATE NUMBER AND TYPE OF FASTENINGS TO ASSURE SAFE

3.04 INSTALLATION OF CONDUCTORS

MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTOR SIZE: NO. 12 AWG. FOR ALL 20-A-1P, 120-VOLT CIRCUITS IN EXCESS OF 50 FT. FROM POWER SOURCE TO LAST DEVICE, PROVIDE NO. 10 AWG ENTIRE LENGTH OF CIRCUIT. FOR ALL 20-A-1P, 120-VOLT CIRCUITS IN EXCESS OF 80 FT. FROM POWER SOURCE TO LAST DEVICE, PROVIDE NO. 8 AWG ENTIRE LENGTH OF CIRCUIT. FOR ALL 20A-1P, 120-VOLT CIRCUITS IN EXCESS OF 120 FT. FROM POWER SOURCE TO LAST DEVICE, PROVIDE NO. 6 AWG ENTIRE LENGTH OF CIRCUIT.

PROVIDE CODE-SIZED CONDUIT FOR NUMBER AND SIZE WIRES SHOWN OR REQUIRED, UNLESS A LARGER SIZE CONDUIT IS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

USE IDENTIFIED (WHITE) NEUTRALS AND COLOR-CODED PHASE WIRES FOR ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING. - MAKE SPLICE'S ELECTRICALLY AND MECHANICALLY SECURE WITH PRESSURE-TYPE CONNECTORS, OR BY SOLDERING. FOR WIRES SIZE 6 AWG AND LARGER, PROVIDE BURNDY VINYL-PLASTIC ELECTRICAL TAPE WHERE INSULATION IS REQUIRED.

- INSULATE SPLICES WITH A MINIMUM OF TWO HALF-LAPPED LAYERS OF SCOTCH BRAND NO. 33 VINYL-PLASTIC ELECTRICAL TAPE WHERE INSULATION IS REQUIRED.

3.05 FINAL TESTING AND INSPECTION

PROVIDE PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT, MAKE REQUIRED TESTS, AND SECURE REQUIRED APPROVALS FROM THE ARCHITECT AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

WHEN MATERIAL AND/OR WORKMANSHIP IS FOUND NOT TO COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS, WITHIN THREE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF NOTICE OF SUCH NON-COMPLIANCE REMOVE THE NON-COMPLYING ITEMS FROM THE JOB SITE AND REPLACE THEM WITH ITEMS COMPLYING WITH THE SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS, ALL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

3.06 PROJECT COMPLETION

UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK OF THIS SECTION, THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL EXPOSED PORTIONS OF THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. REMOVING ALL TRACES OF SOIL, LABELS, GREASE, OIL, AND OTHER FOREIGN MATERIAL, AND USING ONLY THE TYPE CLEANER RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE ITEM BEING CLEANED.

THOROUGHLY INDOCTRINATE THE OWNER'S OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL IN THE CONTENTS OF THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL.

3.07 RECORD DRAWINGS

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AND SUBMIT RECORD DRAWINGS, ON WHICH SHALL AT ALL TIMES, CLEARLY AND COMPLETELY SHOW THE ACTUAL INSTALLATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION.

WHEREVER THE WORK WAS INSTALLED OTHER THAN AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS, SAID CHANGES SHALL BE INDICATED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PRINTS. ANY ADDENDA SKETCHES AND SUPPLEMENTARY DRAWINGS ISSUED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL ALSO BE INCORPORATED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PRINTS.

THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS SHALL BE KEPT UP TO DATE AND BE AVAILABLE TO THE ENGINEER FOR INSPECTION AT ALL

UPON RECEIPT OF APPROVAL OF THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS. PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL TRACINGS ON MYLAR TRANSPARENCIES SHALL BE REVISED TO INCORPORATE ALL THE CHANGES ON THE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS. THESE REPRODUCIBLE TRANSPARENCIES SHALL BE CERTIFIED AS CORRECT AND DELIVERED TO THE ENGINEER ALONG WITH (2) SETS OF BLACK LINE PRINTS AS "RECORD DRAWINGS"

ALL COSTS RELATIVE TO THESE RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE PAID BY THIS CONTRACTOR.

3.08 RUBBISH REMOVAL

AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH DAYS WORK, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE PREMISES, ALL RUBBISH OR WASTE MATERIAL BELONGING TO HIM.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

- THE ENTIRE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, LATEST EDITION (NEC) AND THE LATEST EDITIONS OF ALL LOCAL CODES, RULES AND ORDINANCES HAVING JURISDICTION.
- AS A MINIMUM, ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL MEET APPLICABLE STANDARDS, FOR THE TYPE OF
- EQUIPMENT AND INTENDED USE, OF THE FOLLOWING: A. AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI)

ESTABLISHED BY U.L.

- B. ILLUMINATING ENGINEERS SOCIETY (IES) C. AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM)
- D. NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATES.(NEMA) E. NOTE: THESE STANDARDS ARE SUBORDINATE TO CODES AND STANDARDS SET BY U.L.
- ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, DEVICES, WIRE, ETC., SHALL BE LISTED, FOR INTENDED USE, WITH UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. (U.L.), WHERE STANDARDS HAVE BEEN
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND SUPERVISION NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK AS SHOWN AND/OR NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS, LOCATIONS, DIMENSIONS AND COUNTS AS SHOWN OR NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS, PRIOR TO SUBMITTING
- IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND SUPERVISION NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK AS SHOWN AND/OR NOTED ON
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL EQUIPMENT
- IT SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD THAT ALL WORK PERFORMED SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR AND IN A FIRST-CLASS WORKMANLIKE MANNER. SAID CONTRACTOR SHALL MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH BY ANY LOCAL ORDINANCE AND GOVERNING
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED INSURANCE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST PUBLIC LIABILITY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE FOR THE DURATION OF THE WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FREE FROM DEFECTS FOR A PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ACCEPTANCE, UNLESS INDICATED OR SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
- IT SHALL NOT BE THE INTENT OF THESE PLANS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS TO SHOW EVERY MINOR DETAIL OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXPECTED TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS FOR A COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AND PROVIDE FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS NECESSARY FOR EQUIPMENT TO BE PLACED IN PROPER WORKING ORDER
- 12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN DIRECTORY OF EACH PANELBOARD. HAND WRITTEN DIRECTORY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE, EXCEPT SPARE AND SPACES SHALL BE HANDWRITTEN IN PENCIL.
- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A COMPLETE SET OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS, SHOWING ALL CHANGES AND DEVIATIONS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- 14. COORDINATE TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL POWER REQUIREMENT WITH OWNER.
- 15. G.C. TO COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES AND PREPARE CEILING COORDINATION DRAWINGS TO ACCOMMODATE CEILING HEIGHTS, SPRINKLERS, LIGHTING, DUCTWORK & PLUMBING AND SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS.

METER CENTERS 2-6 POSITION FIXED

PART 1 GENERAL

- 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES A. MULTI-METERING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND WALL MOUNTED AT LOCATIONS AS SHOWN
- B. METERING SHALL BE UL LISTED.
- C. METERING SHALL BE LABELED FOR SERVICE EQUIPMENT ONLY.
- 1.02 REFERENCES

ON THE DRAWINGS

- A. NEMA AB 1 CIRCUIT BREAKERS
- B. NEMA PB 1 PANELBOARDS

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 MANUFACTURERS A. METER UNIT(S) SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY SQUARE D COMPANY OR APPROVED

- 2.02 ENCLOSURES A. NEMA TYPE 3R AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- B. ENCLOSURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF FORMED AND WELDED, CODE GAUGE STEEL. NEMA 3R WITH A GRAY BAKED ENAMEL FINISH ELECTRODEPOSITED OVER CLEANED
- C. NO DEVICE DISASSEMBLY IS TO BE REQUIRED BEFORE MOUNTING.
- D. ALL COMPARTMENTS CONTAINING UNMETERED CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED
- W/SEALING MEANS.
- 2.03 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION A. ALL COMPONENTS SHALL BE FACTORY ASSEMBLED AND ALL CURRENT CARRYING
- PARTS SHALL BE PLATED BUS BARS. B. ALL BUSSING MUST BE COMPLETE FROM THE MAIN LUGS TO THE METER SOCKET AND TO THE CIRCUIT BREAKER USING BELLEVILLE WASHERS AT ALL JOINTS.
- 2.04 METER SOCKETS A. METER SOCKETS SHALL BE 4-JAW [NON-CIRCUIT CLOSING] [AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT
- CLOSING] [MANUAL CIRCUIT CLOSING] TYPE WITH 5TH JAW PROVISIONS WHEN USED ON
- 208Y/120 VAC SYSTEMS.
- B. SOCKETS SHALL BE RATED 200 AMPERE CONTINUOUS DUTY. C. METER SOCKET JAWS MUST BE SPRING REINFORCED AND FRONT REMOVABLE.
- 2.05 BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS
- A. BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR 125 AMPERE DEVICES SHALL BE SQUARE D, TWO-POLE, PLUG-ON TYPE Q0 (FOR 15 THROUGH 125 AMPERE BREAKERS).
- B. BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR 150 OR 200 AMPERE DEVICES SHALL BE SQUARE D TYPE Q2 BREAKERS.
- C. INTERRUPTING RATINGS SHALL BE SELECTED TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED CURRENT AND SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING.

GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES

- ANY PORTION OF WALL SCONCE OR OTHER OBJECT THAT PROTRUDES INTO THE CIRCULATION PATH ABOVE 27" OR BELOW 80" IS LIMITED TO A 4" MAXIMUM PROJECTION.
- ALL SWITCHES LOCATED AT 48" AFF, UNO.
- ALL DUPLEX RECEPTACLES SHALL BE 20AMP-120VOLT INSTALLED 18" FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTER OF RECEPTACLE.
- ALL LIGHTING FIXTURE SHALL INCLUDE LAMPS AND MOUNTING COMPONENTS. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR PENDANT MOUNTING HEIGHT OF ALL
- PENDANT/SUSPENDED MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE.
- FLUORESCENT LAMPS SHALL BE EQUAL TO GENERAL ELECTRIC T8 ECOLUX HIGH LUMEN WITH COLOR TEMPERATURE K RATING OF 3500.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES.
- COORDINATE TYPE OF CEILING FOR EACH FIXTURE WITH ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND PROVIDE FIXTURE TRIM AS REQUIRED. ALL COMPACT FLUORESCENT DOWNLIGHTS SHALL USE LAMPS WITH 3500K TEMPERATURE,
- MINIMUM 10,000 HOUR LIFE ELECTRONIC BALLAST, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 10. PROVIDE APPROVED FIRE RATED ENCLOSURES FOR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES LOCATED IN FIRE RATED CEILINGS.
- 11. FIXTURES IN AREAS WITHOUT CEILINGS, OR IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ROOMS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH 1 1/2"x1 1/2" "KINDORF CHANNEL SUPPORT SUSPENDED FROM ROOF STRUCTURE WITH THREAD RODS. FIXTURES SHALL BE MOUNTED 10'-0" A.F.F.
- 12. ALL ACRYLIC LENSED FIXTURES SHALL HAVE A LENS THICKNESS OF .125
- 13. HALF SHADED FIXTURES DENOTE EMERGENCY FIXTURES EITHER WITH 1100 LUMEN EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK OR ON LIFE SAFETY CIRCUIT.
- 14. LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE IS PREDICTED ON PERFORMANCE AND IS DESIGNED TO MEET CERTAIN AESTHETIC CRITERIA. ALL ALTERNATIVE SELECTIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR PRIOR APPROVAL TEN (10) DAYS PRIOR TO BID DATE.
- 15. ALL BALLASTS SHALL HAVE MINIMUM POWER FACTOR OF 0.90. ALL BALLASTS FOR METAL HALIDE AND HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM FIXTURES SHALL BE CONSTANT WATTAGE TYPE WITH +/-5%%% LAMP WATTS FOR +/-10%%% NOMINAL LINE VOLTAGE
- 16. PROVIDE LAMPS WITH FIXTURES, VERIFY LAMP TYPE WITH MANUFACTURER. FLUORESCENT LUMINAIRES THAT UTILIZE DOUBLE-ENDED LAMPS AND CONTAIN BALLAST(S) OR MULTIWIRE BALASTED LUMINAIRES SHALL CONTAIN AN INTEGRATED INTERNAL DISCONNECT AND TO BE COMPLIED WITH NEC 410.73(G).
- 17. ALL OPENINGS FOR LIGHT FIXTURES IN CEILINGS SHALL BE PROTECTED IN A MANNER (PER ALL GOVERNING CODES) THAT WILL PROVIDE THE SAME RATING AS THE CEILING. (THIS APPLIES TO ALL FIRE RATED CEILINGS).
- 18. FOR EMERGENCY EXIT SIGNS AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACKS MAKE CONNECTIONS AHEAD OF ALL SWITCHES AND CONTROLS. 19. PROVIDE A FUSE HOLDER AND FUSE (BUSSMAN HEB AND FNQ OR EQUAL), IN THE
- HAND HOLE OF EACH EXTERIOR POLE MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE OR J-BOX FOR WALL OR GROUND MOUNTED FIXTURE. 20. PROVIDE WIND LOAD RATED LIGHT POLES WITH 145 MPH MINIMUM WIND SPEED (ASCE 7). EXPOSURE C WITH IMPORTANCE FACTOR OF 1.0. AND PROVIDE PHOTOMETRICS

PRIMARY SIDE OF EACH UNGROUNDED CONDUCTOR FOR ALL BALLASTS AT THE

FIXTURES PRIOR TO BIDDING. COORDINATE WITH SITE ENGINEER. 21. PHOTOMETRICS ARE BASED ON MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION AND CATALOG NUMBERS ALTERNATIVE MANUFACTURERS MUST PROVIDE THE IESNA FORMAT ELECTRONIC FILES OF THE INDEPENDENT TEST LAB REPORTS FOR THE PROPOSED FIXTURES ON CD OR FLOPPY DISKETTE 10 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO BID. (SPECIFIER) WILL CONFIRM THAT THE PHOTOMETRIC CRITERIA HAS BEEN MET. AND IF ALTERNATE IS APPROVED WILL ISSUE AN ADDENDUM. MANUFACTURERS NOT LISTED ON THE PLANS OR IN AN ADDENDUM WILL NOT

WITH ALL FIXTURE SUBMITTALS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY VOLTAGES OF ALL LIGHT

BE ACCEPTED. TO CONFIRM THAT THE SPECIFIED PHOTOMETRIC CRITERIA HAS BEEN MET, A COMPUTER DISK CONTAINING AN IES FILE FOR THE PROPOSED ALTERNATE MUST BE SUBMITTED TO (SPECIFIER) FOR EVALUATION NO LESS THAN 10 DAYS PRIOR TO BID. ANY

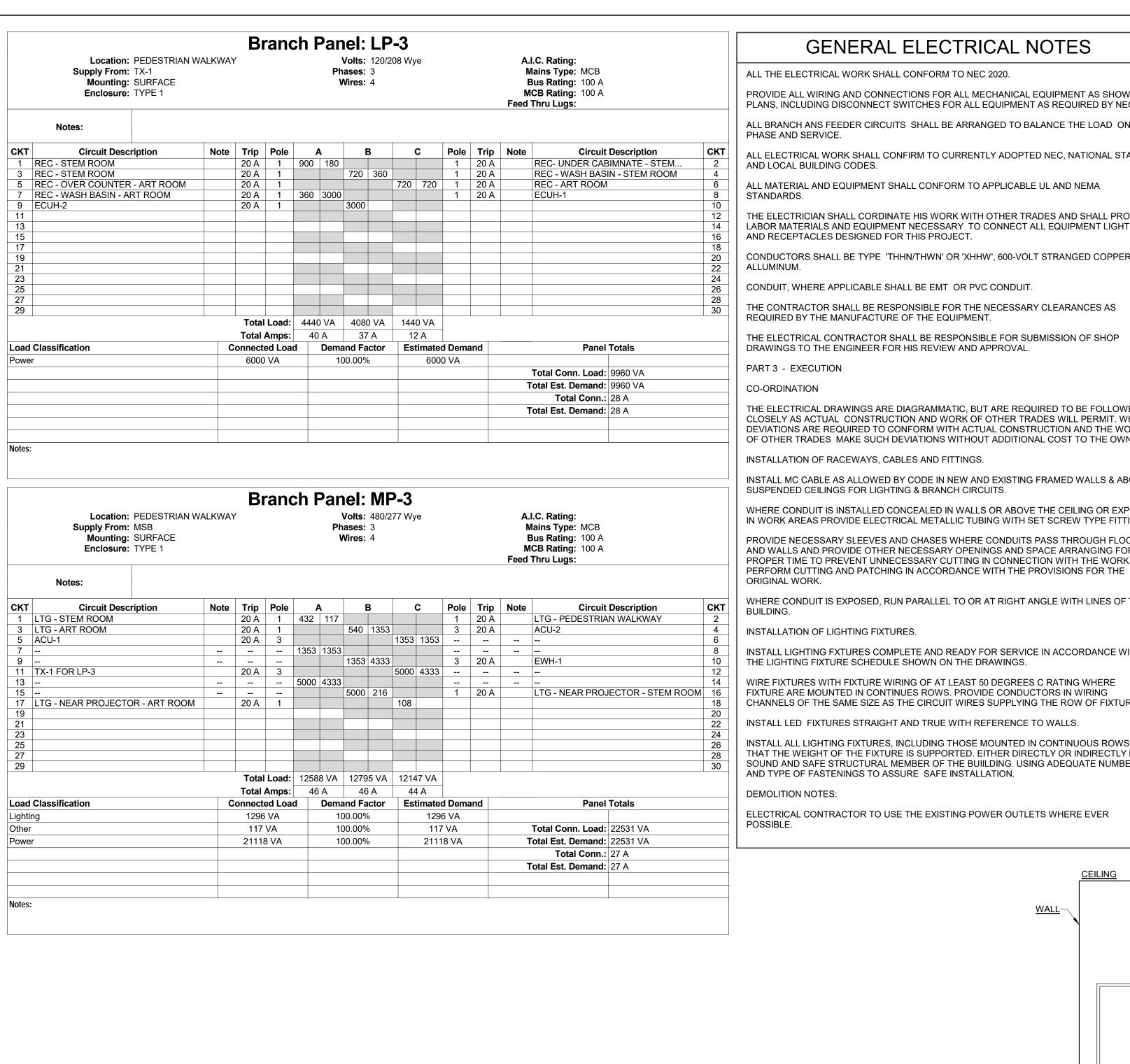
ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATE MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING PRIOR TO BID DATE.

- 23 CONTRACTOR MUST BID PROJECT USING SPECIFIED LIGHTING FIXTURES AS BASE BID (NO EXCEPTIONS), IF ALTERNATE FIXTURES ARE PROPOSED. THEY MUST BE BID AS AN ALTERNATE BID WHICH MUST INCLUDE: A) TOTAL DOLLAR CREDIT TO OWNER IF ALTERNATE IS ACCEPTED. B) LINE ITEM CREDIT FOR EACH ALTERNATE FIXTURE PROPOSED. C) CATALOG SUBMITTAL DATA FOR EACH ALTERNATE FIXTURE PROPOSED.
- 24 IF THERE IS A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN A FIXTURE DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL NOTES, AND THE CATALOG NUMBER LISTED, THE FIXTURE DESCRIPTION AND
- GENERAL NOTES SHALL GOVERN. 25. COORDINATE FIXTURE TYPES WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

ELECTRICAL DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NUMBER	SHEET NAME
E-1	ELECTRICAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS
E-2	EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES, NOTES AND LEGEND
E-3	POWER RISER DIAGRAM
E-4	LIGHTING & POWER PLAN

CTRICAL ШΩ



	GENERAL	ELECTRICAL	. NOTES
--	---------	------------	---------

ALL THE ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO NEC 2020.

PROVIDE ALL WIRING AND CONNECTIONS FOR ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AS SHOWN ON PLANS, INCLUDING DISCONNECT SWITCHES FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED BY NEC.

ALL BRANCH ANS FEEDER CIRCUITS SHALL BE ARRANGED TO BALANCE THE LOAD ON THE PHASE AND SERVICE.

ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL CONFIRM TO CURRENTLY ADOPTED NEC, NATIONAL STATE AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES.

ALL MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE UL AND NEMA

THE ELECTRICIAN SHALL CORDINATE HIS WORK WITH OTHER TRADES AND SHALL PROVIDE LABOR MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO CONNECT ALL EQUIPMENT LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLES DESIGNED FOR THIS PROJECT.

CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TYPE 'THHN/THWN' OR 'XHHW', 600-VOLT STRANGED COPPER OR

CONDUIT, WHERE APPLICABLE SHALL BE EMT OR PVC CONDUIT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE NECESSARY CLEARANCES AS REQUIRED BY THE MANUFACTURE OF THE EQUIPMENT.

THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMISSION OF SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR HIS REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, BUT ARE REQUIRED TO BE FOLLOWED AS CLOSELY AS ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES WILL PERMIT. WHERE DEVIATIONS ARE REQUIRED TO CONFORM WITH ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION AND THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES MAKE SUCH DEVIATIONS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

INSTALLATION OF RACEWAYS, CABLES AND FITTINGS.

INSTALL MC CABLE AS ALLOWED BY CODE IN NEW AND EXISTING FRAMED WALLS & ABOVE SUSPENDED CEILINGS FOR LIGHTING & BRANCH CIRCUITS.

WHERE CONDUIT IS INSTALLED CONCEALED IN WALLS OR ABOVE THE CEILING OR EXPOSED

IN WORK AREAS PROVIDE ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING WITH SET SCREW TYPE FITTINGS. PROVIDE NECESSARY SLEEVES AND CHASES WHERE CONDUITS PASS THROUGH FLOORS AND WALLS AND PROVIDE OTHER NECESSARY OPENINGS AND SPACE ARRANGING FOR IN PROPER TIME TO PREVENT UNNECESSARY CUTTING IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK.

WHERE CONDUIT IS EXPOSED, RUN PARALLEL TO OR AT RIGHT ANGLE WITH LINES OF THE

INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING FIXTURES.

INSTALL LIGHTING FXTURES COMPLETE AND READY FOR SERVICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

WIRE FIXTURES WITH FIXTURE WIRING OF AT LEAST 50 DEGREES C RATING WHERE FIXTURE ARE MOUNTED IN CONTINUES ROWS. PROVIDE CONDUCTORS IN WIRING CHANNELS OF THE SAME SIZE AS THE CIRCUIT WIRES SUPPLYING THE ROW OF FIXTURES.

INSTALL LED FIXTURES STRAIGHT AND TRUE WITH REFERENCE TO WALLS.

INSTALL ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES, INCLUDING THOSE MOUNTED IN CONTINUOUS ROWS, SO THAT THE WEIGHT OF THE FIXTURE IS SUPPORTED. EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY SOUND AND SAFE STRUCTURAL MEMBER OF THE BUILDING. USING ADEQUATE NUMBER AND TYPE OF FASTENINGS TO ASSURE SAFE INSTALLATION.

DEMOLITION NOTES:

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO USE THE EXISTING POWER OUTLETS WHERE EVER

			Н	EAT PUMP	ELECTF	RICAL SCHEDULE			
SYMBOL Manufactu rer NO VOLT/PHASE BREAKER FLA WIRE SIZE COMMENTS									
ACU-1									
ACU-2	Bard	W36HB-C00	277/3P	20A-3P	5 A	3-#12 CU & 1-#12 GND IN 3/4"C			

		ELEC	TRIC \	WATER I	HEATER E	LECTRICAL SCHEDULE	
NOTES: 1 - PROVIDE 24	0V-3 PHASE 60 A DISCONI	NECT SWITCH.					
MARK	MANUFACTURE	MODEL NO	KW	VOLTS	BREAKER	WIRE SIZE	REMARK
EWH-1	EEMAX	EEM24013	13	240	40A-3P	3-#12 CU & 1-#12 GND IN 3/4"C	NEW
	Г					ECTDICAL SCHEDITIE	
						ECTRICAL SCHEDULE	

IOTES: . PROVIDE STA	RTER AND DISCONNECT SWIT	CH. COLOR TO BE SELECTE	ED BY ARCHITECT.					
MARK	AREA SERVED	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	KW	AMP	VOLT/PHASE	BREAKER	REMARKS
ECUH-1	PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY	MARLEY	CHU935	3	15	208V-1P	20A-1P	NEW
ECUH-2	PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY	MARLEY	CHU935	3	15	208V-1P	20A-1P	NEW

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN AND DETAILS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND INSTALLATION ARRANGEMENT. VERIFY LIGHT FIXTURE TRIM WITH ARCH AND CEILING TYPE.

CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT FOR ALL TYPE OF CEILING CONSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO BID AND PRIOR TO ORDER LIGHTING FIXTURES. ALL FINISHES AND COLOR OF ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE SELECTIONS BY ARCHITECT. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE (UNO). ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ENERGY SAVING TYPE LAMPS AND BALLASTS.

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURE SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDE WITH PHOTOMETRY'S AND ILLUMINATION LEVELS EQUAL TO SPECIFIED LIGHTING FIXTURES. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURE SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL PROVIDE AESTHETIC APPEARANCE EQUAL TO SPECIFIED LIGHTING FIXTURES IN THE OPINION OF THE ARCHITECT.

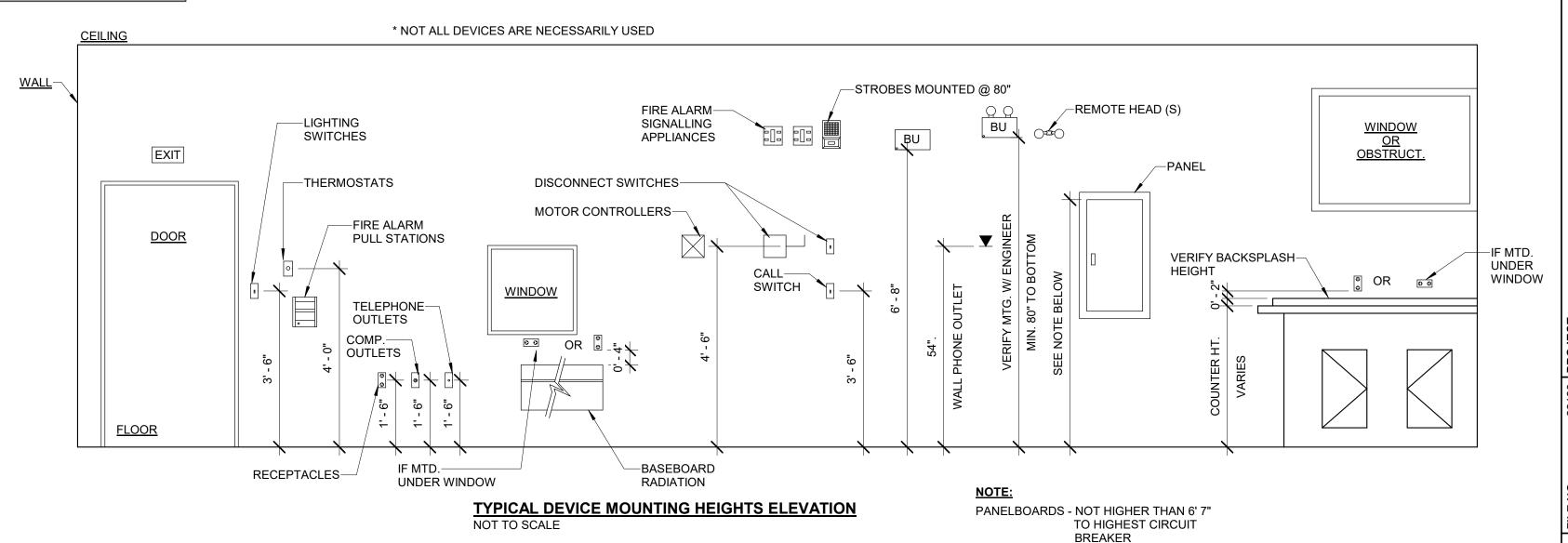
COMPLIANT

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL QUALIFY FOR UTILITY POWER COMPANY'S HIGHEST AVAILABLE REBATE.

ALL EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE CIRCUITED TO A NON-SWITCHED LIGHTING CIRCUIT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. . CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH POLE MANUFACTURER ON HOW TO BEST MOUNT CAMERA TO POLE. WRAP-AROUND BANDS TO SECURELY MOUNT THE CAMERA TO THE POLE ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. TYPICAL FOR ALL POLE MOUNTED CAMERAS

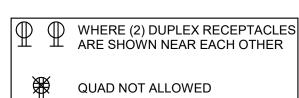
10. LIGHT FIXTURE DESIGNATED WITH SUB LETTER "D" SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY DAY LIGHTING SENSOR. LIGHT FIXTURE SHALL BE DIMMED TO PRE-DETERMINED LEVEL AT TIME OF INSTALLATION. 1. LIGHT FIXTURE DESIGNATED WITH SUB LETTER "E" SHALL BE BOTH NORMAL & EMERGENCY CIRCUITED FIXTURE.

TYPE MARK	E-MANUFACTURER	E-CATALOG NO.	E-DESCRIPTION OF LIGHT	E-DIMMING DRIVER	E-VOLTS	E-LOAD	E-LUMENS	E-CCT	E-CRI	E-COMMENT
B1	LITHONIA	STAKS 2X4 ALO6 SWW7	2X4 Center Element Troffer	0-10V	277 V	54 VA	6228	3500K		
B1-E	LITHONIA	STAKS 2X4 ALO6 SWW7	2X4 Center Element Troffer	0-10V	277 V	54 VA	6228	3500K		
С	LITHONIA	LVM6 SERIES	6" RECESSED CAN LIGHT - LED	0-10V	277 V	13 VA	2000	3500K		
CE	LITHONIA	LVM6 SERIES	6" RECESSED CAN LIGHT - LED	0-10V	277 V	13 VA	2000	3500K		
F	SPAULDING LIGHTING	LMC-30L4-3K-3-035-2	Exterior LED Wall Pack	0-10V	277 V	39 VA	3972	3500K		
SL-WE	LITHONIA	ESXW1-LED-10C-700-40K-P3M -MVOLT-BBW-DDHT	PENDANT MOUNT LED LIGHT FIXTURE RATED FOR WET LOCATION	0-10V	277 V	20 VA	670	3500K		
X	ABL-LITHONIA LIGHTING	EXG LED EL M6	WHITE THERMOPLASTIC EXIT, UNIVERSAL FACE, GREEN LED EMERGENCY EXIT, CEC T20	-	277 V	2 VA	-	-		

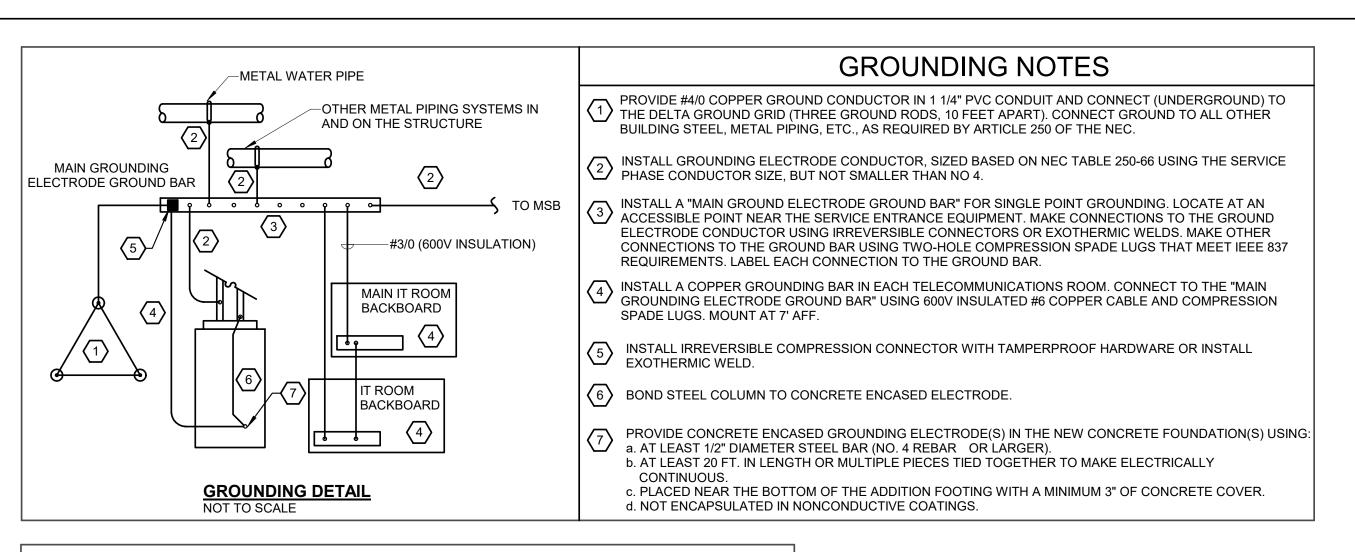


NOTES:

- THE ABOVE MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHALL APPLY TO ALL DEVICES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS. ALL NOTED DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE
- CENTERLINE OF THE DEVICE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR. WHERE EXISTING OR SPECIAL CONDITIONS PREVENT THE INSTALLATION
- OF DEVICES AT THE ABOVE HEIGHTS, THE E.C. SHALL VERIFY HEIGHTS ON SITE WITH ARCHITECT.
- ALL DEVICES IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN FLUSH DEVICE BOXES NO SURFACE BOXES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL
- OF THE ARCHITECT
- E.C. SHALL VERIFY FINAL WORKBENCH, COUNTER, CABINET OR VENITY HEIGHTS INCLUDING BACKSPLASH, ON SITE WITH G.C. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
- OF BOXES, ABOVE COUNTER DEVICES NOTED BY (*) INSTALL RECEPTACLES HORIZONTALLY, 4" ABOVE BASEBOARD RADIATION.
- REFER TO M- SERIES (DIV. 15) SHEETS FOR RADIATION LAYOUT
- WHERE SHOWN BACK TO BACK, OFFSET BOXES IN STUDBAYS.

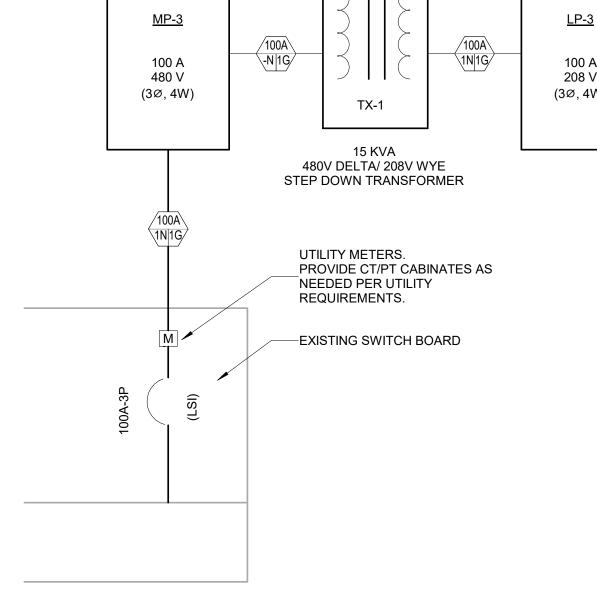


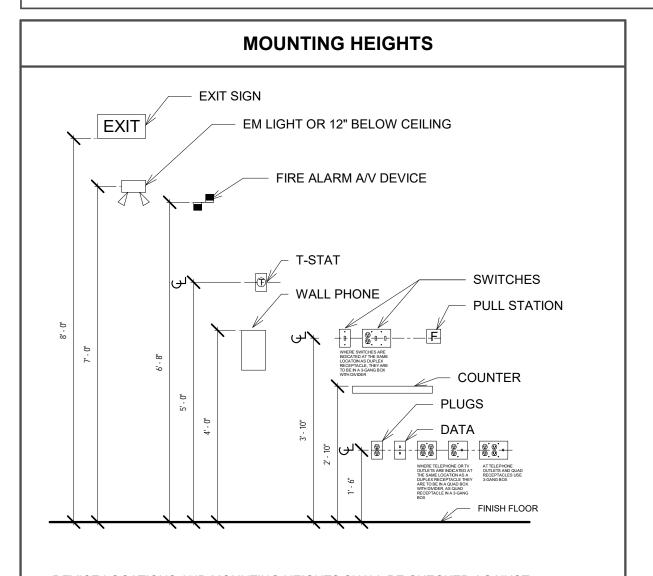
I HIS DUCK AND DESIG AND DESIG SERVICES, AND DAWS AND DAWS NUCCT (CORPORA HEREON WA AUTHORIZ DAWSON I USE WILL I USE WILL I SUCH USE



DRAWING NOTES FOR POWER RISER DIAGRAM

- 1. REFER TO DRAWING <u>E.003</u> FOR ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES.
- 2. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AND ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL RUN A 1" CONDUIT WITH DRAG LINE FOR CONTROL WIRING FROM THE EMERGENCY GENERATOR TO THE ATS AND TO THE REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR PANEL. GENERATOR REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR SHALL BE LOCATED BEHIND FRONT LOBBY DESK.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POWER TO ALL REQUIRED 120V GENERATOR CIRCUITS FROM PANEL 'LP1'. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH GENERATOR VENDOR.
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE A SIGN AT THE SERVICE ENTRANCE INDICATING TYPE AND LOCATION OF THE EMERGENCY GENERATOR.
- 6. INTEGRALLY MOUNTED SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE (SPD) UNIT. CONNECT ON LOAD SIDE OF UTILITY METERING EQUIPMENT WITH OCPD. SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE SHALL BE IEEE C62.41-COMPLIANT, INTEGRALLY MOUNTED, BOLT-ON, SOLID-STATE, PARALLEL-CONNECTED, MODULAR (WITH FIELD-REPLACEABLE MODULES) TYPE, WITH SINE-WAVE TRACKING SUPPRESSION AND FILTERING MODULES, UL 1449, SECOND EDITION, SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING MATCHING OR EXCEEDING THE SWITCHBOARD SHORT-CIRCUIT RATING, AND WITH THE FOLLOWING FEATURES AND ACCESSORIES:
 - FUSES, RATED AT 200-KA INTERRUPTING CAPACITY.
- ARRANGEMENT WITH WIRE CONNECTIONS TO PHASE BUSES, NEUTRAL BUS, AND GROUND BUS.
- LED INDICATOR LIGHTS FOR POWER AND PROTECTION STATUS.
- AUDIBLE ALARM, WITH SILENCING SWITCH, TO INDICATE WHEN PROTECTION HAS FAILED.
- PEAK SINGLE-IMPULSE SURGE CURRENT RATING: 160 KA PER MODE/320 KA PER PHASE. WITHSTAND CAPABILITIES: 12,000 IEEE C62.41, CATEGORY C3 (10 KA), 8-BY-20-MIC.SEC. SURGES
- WITH LESS THAN 5 PERCENT CHANGE IN CLAMPING VOLTAGE.





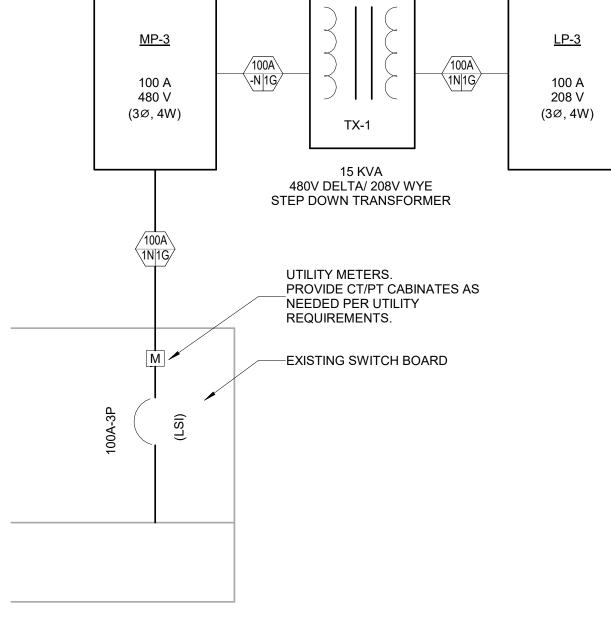
DEVICE LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHALL BE CHECKED AGAINST THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS & ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN IN ORDER TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH CASEWORK, FURNITURE, WINDOWS, EQUIPMENT,

LOCATION OF OUTLETS AND EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE EXACT CENTER OF ALL OUTLETS SHALL BE PLACED IN COOPERATION WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR & ARCHITECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE ALL INTERIOR DETAILS OF THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIC LOCATIONS

DEVICES SHALL BE CENTERED & LEVELED IN A COMMON VERTICAL PLANE. HEIGHTS SHALL BE MEASURED FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE EXCEPT FOR EXIT SIGNS AND FIRE ALARM SIGNALS

COORDINATE HEIGHT OF OUTLETS AND RACEWAYS ABOVE COUNTERS SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH CASEWORK.

THE ENTIRE LENS OF A FIRE ALARM A/V SIGNAL OR VISUAL ONLY SIGNAL SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN 6'-8" A.F.F. & 8'-0" OR 6" BELOW CEILING (WHICHEVER IS LOWER). ELEVATION SHALL BE CONSISTENT THROUGHOUT

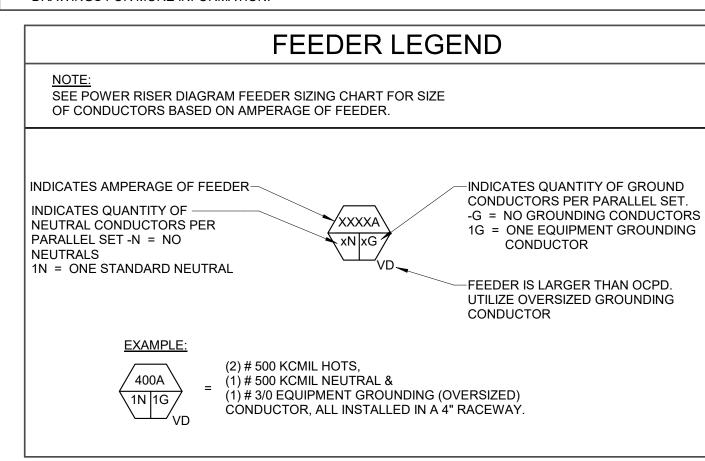


POWER RISER DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE

TYPICAL SCHEDULE NOTES

- PROVIDE FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH FUSES PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATION. FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH MAY NOT NECESSARILY BE SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL PLANS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH IN FIELD. MAINTAIN MINIMUM OF 3'-0" CODE CLEARANCE REQUIREMENT IN FRONT OF ALL FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCHES.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH HVAC CONTACTOR FOR ALL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING A STARTER AND DISCONNECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY, WIRE AND INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING A STARTERS AND/OR DISCONNECTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES REQUIRED FOR HVAC AIR HANDLING UNIT (AHU). ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE FACP PANEL.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL WIRE ALL TYPES OF MOTORISED DAMPERS TO THE NEAREST MISC. CKT PROVIDED IN CORRIDORS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL TYPES OF MOTORISED DAMPERS WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
- PROVIDE NEUTRAL WIRE AS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.NEUTRAL WIRE IS SAME SIZE AS PHASE CONDUCTORS.
- HVAC CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE & INSTALL THE EQUIPMENT (AIR CONDITIONING & CONDENSING UNITS, EXHAUST FANS & AHU) ON THIS SHEET AND ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO CIRCUIT THEM.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL & CIRCUIT ALL THE ELECTRICAL CABINET UNIT HEATERS, ELECTRICAL UNIT HEATERS, & ELECTRICAL WALL HEATERS.
- 3. ALL THE WIRE SIZES SHOWN IN THIS SHEET ARE BASED ON THWN/THHN COPPER (CU) AT 75°C.
- . ALL THE THERMOSTATS SHOWN IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRCATOR AND WIRED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 10. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POWER WIRING TO ALL CONDENSATE PUMPS ASSOCIATED WITH AC UNITS, COORDINATE WITH HVAC CONTRACTOR FOR PUMP SPECIFICATIONS, REFER TO HVAC DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

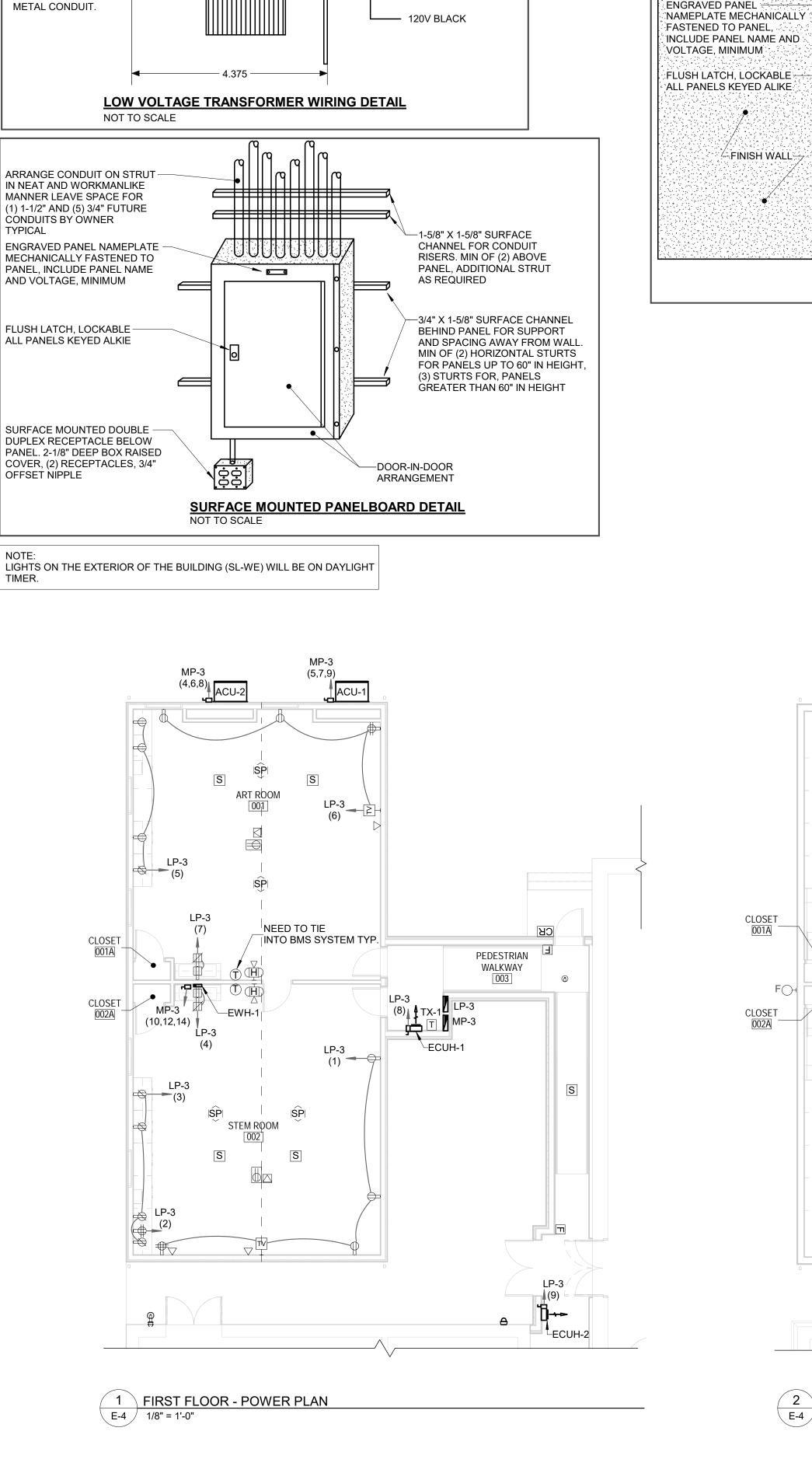


FEEDER CHART					
100A 1N 1G	(4) #3 CU & (1) # 6 GND IN 1-1/2"C.				
NOTES:					

- 1. ALL CONDUCTORS LISTED ABOVE ARE THHN/THWN COPPER CONDUCTORS RATED AT 75 DEGREE CELSIUS.
- 2. ALL THE FEEDERS ARE SIZED ALLOWING A MAXIMUM OF 3% VOLTAGE DROP AT BRANCH PANEL LOCATIONS.
- 3. PROVIDE AUXILIARY LARGER SIZE LUGS AND OVERSIZED GUTTERS IN DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT TO ACCOMMODATE OVERSIZED CONDUCTORS DUE TO VOLTAGE DROP.

		ELECTRICAL DEVICE LEGEND
S	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	TX	TRANSFORMER, RATING AS SHOWN
	J	JUNCTION BOX
	Ф	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
	The second of th	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE GFI
	甲	QUAD DUPLEX RECEPTACLE GFI
	#	QUAD RECEPTACLE
	φ	SPECIAL PURPOSE NEMA RATED RECEPTACLE
		ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD
		BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING IN CONDUIT
	/ - \	SWITCHED BRANCH CIRCUIT IN CONDUIT
		BRANCH CIRCUIT HOMERUN INDICATOR IN CONDUIT
	/	CONTROL WIRE
	\$	SINGLE POLE LIGHT SWITCH
	S ³	THREE-WAY TOGGLE SWITCH
	S D	SINGLE POLE DIMMER SWITCH, EATON#SKYE SERIES
	\$ ^{WS}	LIGHT SWITCH WITH PASSIVE INFRARED WALL SENSOR
	\$	LIGHT SWITCH WITH VACANCY SENSOR
	S [™]	TIMMER SWITCH
	\$ ^{TO}	TOGGLE SWITCH
	(OC)	EATON#OAC-DT-2000-R SERIES DUAL TECH OCCUPANCY SENSOR,
	∇	DATA OUTLET & RACEWAY, TWO GANG BACKBOX WITH 1" CONDUIT STUBBED INTO AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING, PROVIDE WITH NYLON PULL STRING
	lacktriangledown	COMBINATION DATA \ TELEPHONE OUTLET & RACEWAY, TWO GANG BACKBOX WITH (2)1" CONDUIT STUBBED INTO AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING, PROVIDE WITH NYLON PULL STRING
	•	TELEPHONE OUTLET & RACEWAY, TWO GANG BACKBOX WITH 1" CONDUIT STUBBED INTO AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING, PROVIDE WITH NYLON PULL STRING
	▽ C.F.A	CALL FOR AID PULL STRING WITH AN INDICATOR LIGHT CONNECTED TO IT.
	F	FIRE ALARM PULL STATION, WALL MOUNTED AT 48"AFF., 'S' INDICATES STOPPER COVER DEVICE WHERE SHOWN
	S	SMOKE DETECTOR
	СО	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR
	HH \	FIRE ALARM HORN/STROBE DEVICE, WALL MOUNTED AT 6'8"AFF. OR 6" BELOW CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. WITH ADA 15/75 CANDELA STROBE
	FX	FIRE ALARM STROBE DEVICE, WALL MOUNTED AT 6'8"AFF. OR 6" BELOW CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. WITH ADA 15/75 CANDELA STROBE
	Фс	CEILING MOUNTED DEDIDACTED OUTLET FOR SIGNAGE
	FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
	ANN	FIRE ALARM ANNUCIATOR PANEL
		DISCONNECT SWITCH
	F 0 177cd	FIRE ALARM STROBE DEVICE, WALL MOUNTED AT 6'8"AFF. OR 6" BELOW CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. WITH 177 CANDELA STROBE
	DS	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR
	RI	REMOTE INDICATOR
	CR	CARD READER
-	(T)	THERMOSTAT
		1' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE
╠		6" RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE
\vdash		CEILING MOUNTED EXIT SIGN WITH BATTERY BACK-UP POWER SUPPLY,
	$\langle \nabla \rangle$	SEE PLANS FOR FACE AND DIRECTION OF TRAVEL CONFIGURATIONS

	QUAD DOI LEXTREGEL TAGLE OF I							ļ
	QUAD RECEPTACLE	Rev.: 20.00	AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL	AUSSELL BE USED, THER	SON OR T NAMED	HORIZED R'S RISK	3 OUT OF	
	SPECIAL PURPOSE NEMA RATED RECEPTACLE	EAS	FESSION	SERVICES, IS THE PROPERTY OF RUSSELI AND DAWSON INC, AND MAY NOT BE USEI IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY OTHER	PROJECT OR BY ANY OTHER PERSON OR CORPORATION OTHER THAN THAT NAMED HEREON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN	AU IHORIZATION OF KUSSELL AND DAW SON INC. ANY SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE WILL BE SOLELY AT THE USER'S RISK AND RISSELI AND DAWSON INC. WILL	AND THE STAND TO SHARE WITH A STAND OF SUCH USE. © 2020 by Russell and Dawson Inc.	
	ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD	THIS DOCUMENT, THE IDEAS	TOF PRC	NC, AND I	Y ANY OT OTHER T	ANY SUCH	SUCH USE.	
	BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING IN CONDUIT	OCUMEN	TRUMEN.	AWSON II	CT OR BY OR BY ON WITHOUS	AUTHURIZATION DAW SON INC. / USE WILL BE SC	NO RESPONSE.	
	SWITCHED BRANCH CIRCUIT IN CONDUIT	THIS D	ANINS	AND D	PROJE CORPC HEREC	DAWS USE W	BEAR NO F SUCH USE © 2020 by F	_
	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOMERUN INDICATOR IN CONDUIT			ВУ				
	CONTROL WIRE			DATE				
	SINGLE POLE LIGHT SWITCH			۵				
	THREE-WAY TOGGLE SWITCH		S					
	SINGLE POLE DIMMER SWITCH, EATON#SKYE SERIES		REVISIONS	NOIT				
	LIGHT SWITCH WITH PASSIVE INFRARED WALL SENSOR		ž	DESCRIPTION				
	LIGHT SWITCH WITH VACANCY SENSOR			DE				
	TIMMER SWITCH							
	TOGGLE SWITCH			Š.				
	EATON#OAC-DT-2000-R SERIES DUAL TECH OCCUPANCY SENSOR,							
	DATA OUTLET & RACEWAY, TWO GANG BACKBOX WITH 1" CONDUIT STUBBED INTO AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING, PROVIDE WITH NYLON PULL STRING							
	COMBINATION DATA \ TELEPHONE OUTLET & RACEWAY, TWO GANG BACKBOX WITH (2)1" CONDUIT STUBBED INTO AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING, PROVIDE WITH NYLON PULL STRING	STAMP:						
	TELEPHONE OUTLET & RACEWAY, TWO GANG BACKBOX WITH 1" CONDUIT STUBBED INTO AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING, PROVIDE WITH NYLON PULL STRING	S						-
	CALL FOR AID PULL STRING WITH AN INDICATOR LIGHT CONNECTED TO IT.							
	FIRE ALARM PULL STATION, WALL MOUNTED AT 48"AFF., 'S' INDICATES STOPPER COVER DEVICE WHERE SHOWN							
	SMOKE DETECTOR							
	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR							4
	FIRE ALARM HORN/STROBE DEVICE, WALL MOUNTED AT 6'8"AFF. OR 6" BELOW CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. WITH ADA 15/75 CANDELA STROBE							
	FIRE ALARM STROBE DEVICE, WALL MOUNTED AT 6'8"AFF. OR 6" BELOW CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. WITH ADA 15/75 CANDELA STROBE							
	CEILING MOUNTED DEDIDACTED OUTLET FOR SIGNAGE						74	
	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL		5	≻			090 _	
	FIRE ALARM ANNUCIATOR PANEL		- - -	₹			ζ, CI	
	DISCONNECT SWITCH		Ĺ	<u>Z</u> Ш			SOF	
1	FIRE ALARM STROBE DEVICE, WALL MOUNTED AT 6'8"AFF. OR 6" BELOW CEILING, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. WITH 177 CANDELA STROBE		Ĺ	OMITH ELEMENTARY	_		SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074	
	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR		Ī	<u> </u>			H	
	REMOTE INDICATOR		Ē		Ē S		SOL	
	CARD READER		(≥ () ク	0		EET,	
	THERMOSTAT		ב	Ċ				
_]	1' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE		-	፲ ፲			RY S	
_	6" RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE	l iii	= 7	Ţ Ĕ			949 AVERY STR	
	CEILING MOUNTED EXIT SIGN WITH BATTERY BACK-UP POWER SUPPLY, SEE PLANS FOR FACE AND DIRECTION OF TRAVEL CONFIGURATIONS	PROJECT:		_			949	
	REMOTE DUAL HEAD EMERGENCY LIGHT	-	一		22	Sn	JKP	-
	DUAL HEAD EMERGENCY LIGHT	22126		AS NOTED	12/09/2022		Š	
	CEILING MOUNTED SPEAKERS			AS	12,		<u>;</u> ;	
	CEILING MOUNTED OF LAKENO	ö		:		N BY:	(ED B	
		FILE NO:		SCALE:	DATE:	DRAWN BY:	СНЕСКЕВ ВҮ:	
		<u> </u>	_	<u>.,</u>	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>	15	-
			~	<u> </u>				
			C	₹ ¥ Y				



24 VOLT SECONDARY

12" LEADS

CONNECTOR FOR

3/8" FLEXIBLE

-18 GA, STRANDED 105° C

CONNECT TO DAMPER

ACTUATOR.

—4 1/4 SQUARE

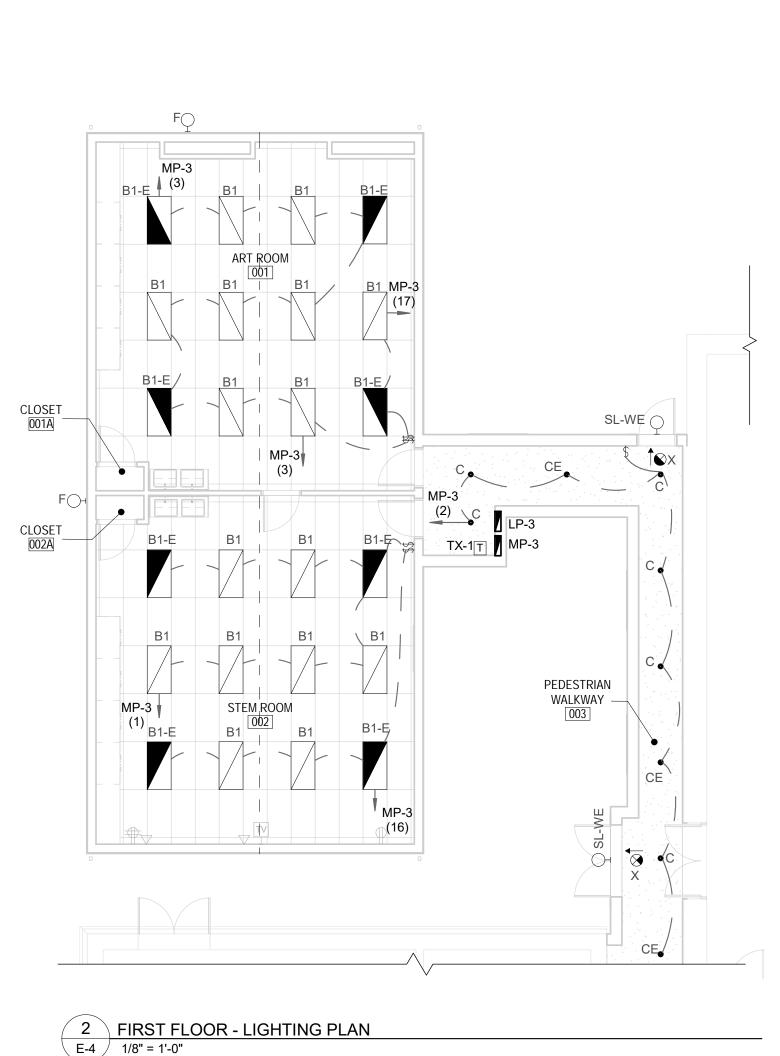
OUTLET BOX

MOUNTING PLATE

FOR STANDARD 4"

120 VOLT PRIMARY

— COMMON (WHITE)



ARRANGE SPARES

FOR FUTURE

EXTENSION

FINISH WALL

5-DOOR-IN-DOOR

ARRANGEMENT

L_____

Children in the

FLUSH MOUNTED PANELBOARD DETAIL

ARRANGE CONDUIT IN NEAT

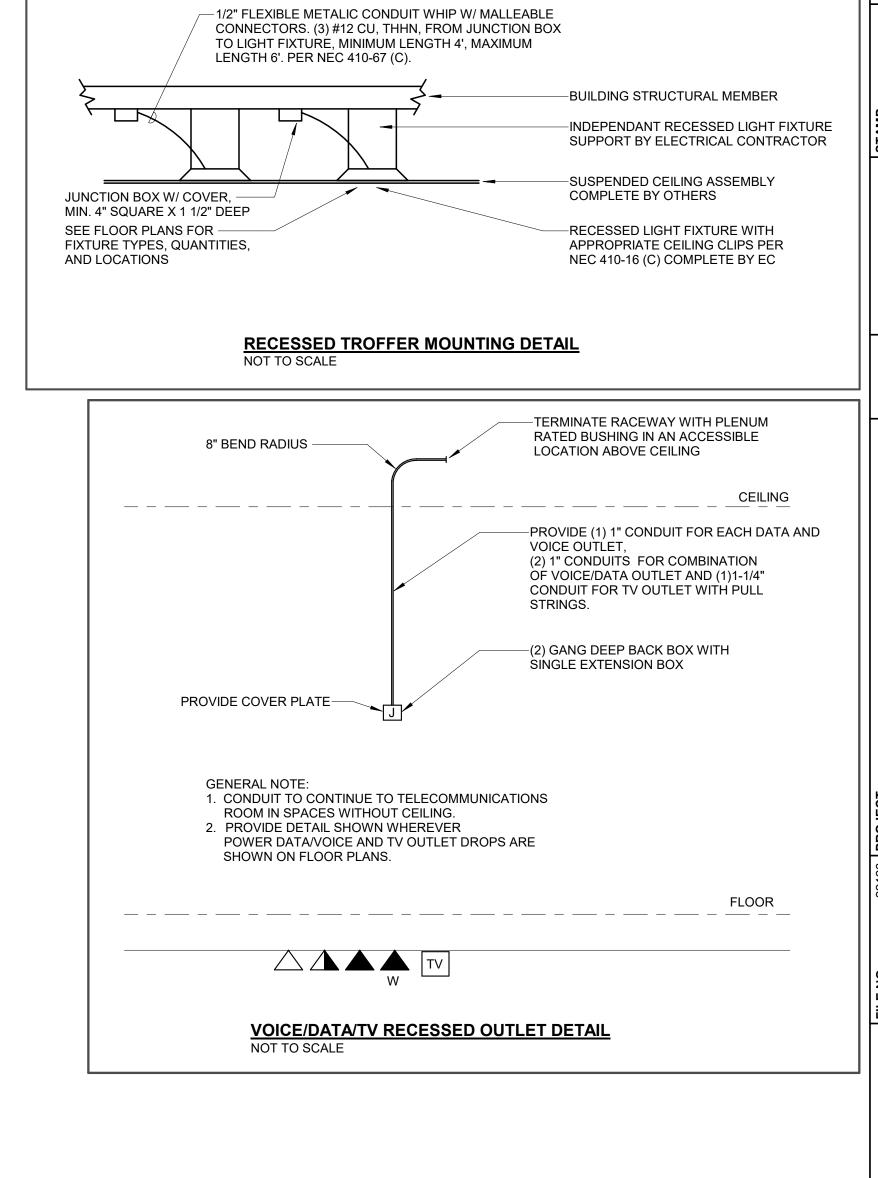
AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER

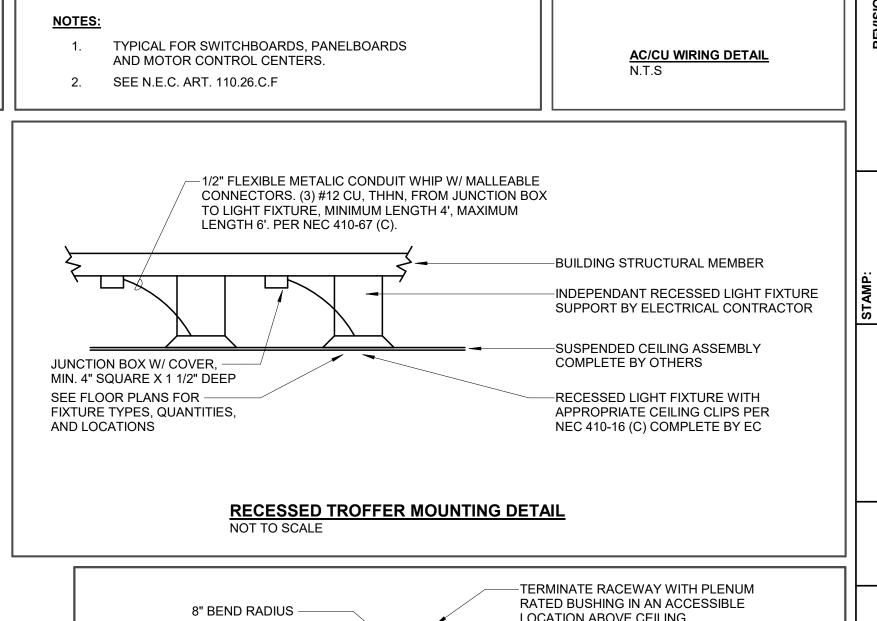
ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING

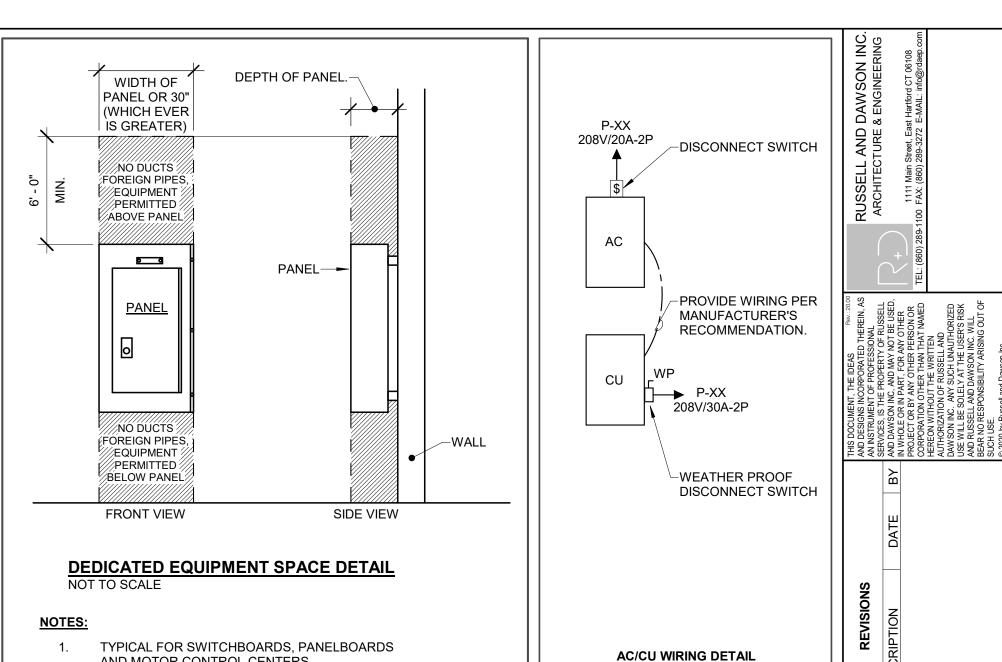
PROVIDE (1) 1-1/2" (5) 3/4"

FUTURE CONDUITS TO

ENGRAVED PANEL -







NEW PHOTOCELL RATED 120 VOLT

-PROVIDE WIRING WITHIN RACEWAY

PROVIDE NEW MULTI-POLE LIGHTING

CONTACTOR WITH 120 VOLT CONTROL COIL IN A

PROVIDE MINIMUM (6) 20A-1P, 120V CONTACTORS

NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE. PROVIDE WITH 2-WIRE

SOLID STATE AUXILIARY CONTROL RELAY.

-CONTROL CIRCUIT IN RACEWAY

-NEW SEVEN DAY DIGITAL TIME

CLOCK FOR 120 VOLT

-NEW EXTERIOR LIGHTING

BRANCH CIRCUITS. SEE

ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

EXTERIOR LIGHTING & SIGNAGE CONTROL EQUIPMENT:

1.CONTACTOR:ALLEN BRADLEY #500LC-66AA1 OR EQUAL

3.TIME CLOCK: INTERMATIC #ET2145CP OR EQUAL

4.PHOTOCELL: INTERMATIC K4200 SERIES OR EQUAL

EXTERIOR LIGHTING & CONTROL WIRING

2.SOLID STATE RELAY CONTROLLER: 500LC-47CM120 OR EQUAL

OPERATION

PHOTOCELL []

EXTERIOR LIGHTING & CIRCUITS -

AND POWER FOR TIME CLOCK IN

PANEL

NOT TO SCALE

XX-1

CONDUITS. SEE ELECTRICAL

DRAWINGS FOR MORE

PROVIDE OVERRIDE "ON"-

TOGGLE SWITCH

INFORMATION.

SPST WITH STANDARD 3/4" PIPE THREADED NIPPLE.

SHALL BE DETERMINED IN FIELD. PHOTOCELL LIGHT

LEVEL RANGE SHALL BE 1.5 FC TO 15 FC. WITH THE

ADJUSTMENT FOR TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF LIGHT

200 SECONDS TO PREVENT FALSE OPERATION.

PROVIDE AIR-GAP TYPE LIGHTING ARRESTER.

LEVELS WITHIN THAT RANGE. TIME DELAY SHALL BE

SHALL BE MOUNTED ON TOP OF THE NEMA 3R

ENCLOSURE. EXACT LOCATION OF PHOTOCELL

PHOTOCELL SHALL BE MOUNTED FACING NORTH AND

SHEET NUMBER:

E-4

EMENT